DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 296 068 CE 050 153

AUTHOR	McCauley, Rosemarie, Ed.
TITLE	Business Education Index 1987. Volume 48. Index of Business Education Articles, Research Studies, and Textbooks Compiled from a Selected List of Periodicals, Publishers, and Yearbooks Published during the Year 1987.
INSTITUTION	Delta Pi Epsilon, St. Peter, Minn.
PUB DATE	88
NOTE	90p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Delta Pi Epsilon National Office, P.O. Box 4340, Little Rock, AR 72214.
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - General (130) -- Collected Works - Serials (022)
JOURNAL CIT	Business Education Index; v48 1987
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Accounting; Adult Education; Basic Business Education; Business Administration; *Business Education; Career Education; Competency Based Education; Consumer Education; Cooperative Education; *Curriculum Development; Data Processing; Distributive Education; *Educational Research; Ethics; Followup Studies; Microcomputers; Office Machines; *Office Occupations Education; Postsecondary Education; Program Administration; Program Development; Program Evaluation; *Program Implementation; Secondary Education; Special Education; Student Organizations; *Teacher Education

ABSTRACT

This index lists business education articles, research studies, and textbooks that were compiled from a selected list of periodicals, publishers, and yearbooks published during 1987. A total of 19 general publications and 48 periodicals were indexed. The materials are indexed under 94 subject headings, including the following: accounting, administration and supervision, adult education, associations, automation, basic business education, business arithmetic, business English, business law, business organization and management, business schools, certification, consumer education, data processing, dictation, distributive education, economics, elementary and junior high schools, employment, ethics, evaluation, follow-up studies, guidance, high school, human relations, information processing, international business education, junior colleges, marketing, microcomputers, occupational information, office management, office training, programmed instruction, public relations, reading, records management, reprographics, research, salesmanship, simulation, special education, teacher education, testing, time management, transcription, typewriting, vocational education, women, and work experience. Materials are indexed under author and subject entries. The names and addresses of periodicals and publishers are included. (MN)

ED296068

BUSINESS EDUCATION INDEX • 1987

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY

R Mitchell

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

CE050153

DELTA PI EPSILON

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

BUSINESS EDUCATION INDEX

1987

Index of Business Education Articles, Research Studies, and Textbooks Compiled from a Selected List of Periodicals, Publishers, and Yearbooks Published During the Year 1987

Volume 48

Edited by

ROSEMARIE McCAULEY, Ed.D.

Montclair State College
Upper Montclair, New Jersey 07043

Published by
Delta Pi Epsilon
National Honorary Professional Graduate
Society in Business Education

Subject Headings

AACSB (American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business)
Accounting
Administration and supervision
Adult education
Arithmetic, business
Associations
Audiovisual aids
Automation (*see* Data processing, Information processing, Microcomputers, or Word processing)
Basic business education
Bibliography
Bookkeeping (*see* Accounting)
Business administration
Business and business education
Business correspondence
Business education
Business English
Business law
Business organization and management
Business schools
Career education
Certification
Certified professional secretaries
Clerical training
Cocurricular activities
Colleges and universities
Communications
Competency-based
Consumer education
Cooperative education
Curriculum
Data processing
Delta Pi Epsilon
Dictation
Distributive education (*see* Marketing)
Distributive Education Clubs of America (*see* Cocurricular activities)
Duplication (*see* Reprographics)
Economics
Elementary/junior high school
Employment
Equipment and supplies
Ethics
Evaluation
Filing (*see* Records management)
Follow-up studies
Future Business Leaders of America (*see* Cocurricular activities)
General business (*see* Basic business education)
Guidance
High school
Human relations
Information processing
International business education
Junior college
Junior high school (*see* Elementary/junior high school)
Keyboarding/typewriting
Mainstreaming (*see* Special education)
Marketing
Microcomputers
National Association for Business Teacher Education
National Business Education Association
Occupational information
Office Education Association (*see* Cocurricular activities)
Office machines (*see* Equipment and supplies)
Office management
Office training
Personality
Programmed instruction
Public relations
Reading
Records management
Reprographics
Research
Retailing
Salesmanship
Secretarial training
Secretaries
Shorthand
Simulation
Special education
Spelling
Standards
Surveys
Teacher education
Teachers
Teaching
Teaching aids
Testing
Time management
Transcription
Typewriting (*see* Keyboarding/typewriting)
Visual aids (*see* Audiovisual aids)
Vocational education
Women
Word processing
Work experience

A list of the business education periodicals, general periodicals, and publishing companies indexed more than once is given at the end of the book.

Key to Abbreviations

abr	abridged	ed	edited, edition, education, editor	nat	national
Ag	August			no	number
Ap	April	F	February	O	October
assn	association	Ja	January	p	pages
bldg	building	Je	June	pt	part
bul	bulletin	Jl	July	pub	publishing, publisher
bus	business	Jr	junior	rev	revised, revision
co	company	misc	miscellaneous	S	September
comp	compiled, compiler	Mr	March	ser	series
D	December	My	May	supt	superintendent
dept	department	N	November	vol	volume

Copyright ©1988 by Delta Pi Epsilon Society. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This book, or parts thereof, may not be reproduced in any form without permission.

ISSN 0068-4414

Additional copies of the INDEX may be obtained from
ROBERT B. MITCHELL, *Executive Director,* DELTA PI EPSILON,
P.O. BOX 4340, LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS 72214.

BUSINESS EDUCATION INDEX

1987

Author and Subject Entries

A

AACSB

AACSB graduate student tracking system for microcomputers. Roger F. Roggio. JEB 62: 101-107 D '86

Are AACSB schools on the MIS bandwagon? Syed Shahabuddin. J Computer Info Systems 27: 5-7 Spring

Computer integration into operations management curricula at AACSB and non-AACSB accredited institutions. David A. Lewis and Richard Ducharme. JEB 62: 181-186 Ja

Current status of word processing in AACSB schools. Rebecca Collins and Fay Beth Gray. SBEA Newsletter 34: 17-19 Fall

Economic education in business schools: is it working? Hamid Ahmadi, Burton F. Schaffer, and D. Ordell Calkins. JEB 62: 123-126 D '86

Executive education: curriculum of programs at public colleges of business accredited by the AACSB. Fred Maidment. JEB 63: 15-18 O

It's time...! Alice L. Schultz. Bus Ed Forum 41: 3-5 Mr

Massachusetts acts to require AACSB accreditation. Bryan Blanchard. Bus Ed Forum 41: 5-6 Mr

Profile of introductory database courses in AACSB-accredited institutions. J. K. Pierson and Jack D. Shorter. J Computer Info Systems 27: 29-33 Winter '86-'87

Statement of the AACSB standards committee on those accreditation council standards bearing on junior and community college relations. Bus Ed Forum 42: 3-5 N

Use of personal computer in business education at undergraduate institutions. Robert F. Brooker. JEB 62: 357-360 Je

AALBERTS, Robert J. and Lorraine A. Krajewski

Claim and adjustment letters: theory versus practice and legal implications. ABC Bul 50: 1-5 S

ABDURAHMAN, Negash

Buyers guide to nonimpact printers. Adm Mgmt 48: 37-45 My

ABOWD, John

See Stolzenberg, Ross M.

ABRAHAM, Patricia Sisson

Characteristics of secondary vocational business education teachers in Mississippi who were nominated as outstanding as compared to those who were not nominated. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27:1

ABRAHAM, Yohannan T.

See Loveland, Terry L.

ACCOUNTING

Accounting accreditation: a retrospective appraisal. Frank R. Urbancic. JEB 63: 77-81 N

Accounting fundamentals, Gregg Text-Kit in Adult/Continuing Education, 4th ed. Frank Hoffman, Vivian Pacsy, and Esther Flashner. Gregg. 256 p $28.65

Accounting in a private enterprise economy. Donald J. Guerrieri. Bus Exch 9: 18, 27 Spring

Accounting students' perceptions of factors influencing exam performance. Greg M. Thibadoux and Ira S. Greenberg. JEB 63: 123-125 D

Adapting an accounting practice set to a microcomputer spreadsheet application. Judith C. Simon. JEB 62: 177-179 Ja

An analysis of the practitioners' perceptions of the introductory course in auditing. Howard A. Kanter. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 67-77 Summer

Automated accounting for the microcomputer, 2nd ed. Warren W. Allen and Dale H. Klooster. South-Western. 433 p $8.95

Bank reconciliation projects, 3rd ed. Robert McCullough and Kenneth Everard. Glencoe. 59 p $4.26

A basic framework for developing an individualized accounting course. Robert Gryder, Sharyl Allen, and Steven Golen. ABEA J 6: 16-33 Spring

Career preferences of accounting students: are occupational choices restricted? Melkote K. Shivaswamy and George F. Hanks. JEB 62: 119-122 D '86

Careers Unlimited Personnel Agency: a computerized practice set for a sole proprietorship service business. Dian E. Birch. Gregg. 128 p $9.60

Century 21 accounting, 1st year course, 4th ed. Robert M. Swanson, Kenton E. Ross and Robert D. Hanson. South-Western. 690 p $14.40

The changing accounting classroom. Ralph Heatherington. Bus Ed World 67: 48-49 Spring

A comparative study of computerized applications in accounting. Janice E. Parmley and William K. Parmley. JEB 63: 88-91 N

The computer in the accounting class. Arthur Goldstein. BTA J 7: 19-20 '87-'88

Computerized accounting: objective or vehicle. Patricia Kay Fordham and Carol H. White. Bus Ed Forum 41: 16-17 F

ACCOUNTING *(continued)*
Computerized billing and calendaring: blessing or curse? Roderick B. Downing and William F. Cunningham, Jr. NSR 48: 28-29 Mr
Dedicated microcomputer software to enhance accounting education: an illustration of the master budget. James R. Martin. JEB 62: 275-281 Mr
Develop skills and increase motivation with an accounting card game. Bonnie Sue Smith. Bus Ed World 67: 17-18 Spring
Don't fool your students: be sure they know the bottom line. Terry M. Frame, Kenneth A. Middleton, and Candace G. Hamner. Bus Ed Forum 41: 16-18 Ja
An electronic spreadsheet project in the introductory accounting course: discussion and evaluation. Kenneth M. Hiltebeitel. JEB 62: 135-137 D '86
Evaluating accounting simulations. Douglas Marks. Bal Sheet 69: 27-29 N-D
An examination of accounting faculty's actual and preferred use of time. Ken M. Boze, Clifford T. Cox, and Lee Schwendig. JEB 62: 223-226 F
Financial statement analysis: a useful course for all business majors. Janet Erikson Cunningham. Bus Ed Forum 41: 20-21 Ap
H & R Block income tax practice set, 2nd ed. Glencoe, 32 p $4.50
High school accounting: a Tyrannosaurus Rex? Al Patrick. KBEA J 8: 15-17 Spring
How to integrate communication skills into the accounting curriculum. Lillian W. Clarke. Bus Ed Forum 41: 15-17 Mr
The impact of an accounting internship program: a case study. C. Bruce Swindle. JEB 62: 114-118 D '86
The importance of discussing feedback techniques in the managerial accounting class. Steven Golen and Catherine Gaharan. ABEA J 6: 70-74 Spring
Important factors to emphasize for an easier understanding of process costing. Letricia Gayle Rayburn. JEB 62: 163-166 Ja
Introduction to financial accounting. Dale L. Flesher, Lawrence A. Kreiser, Tonya K. Flesher. Kent. 832 p
Managing accounting anxiety: a positive intervention. Corolyn E. Clark and Bill N. Schwartz. JEB 63: 136-141 D
Microcomputer assignments in cost and management accounting: student reactions. Melkote K. Shivaswamy. JEB 63: 37-40 O
Personal income tax practice set. Robert Armstrong. Gregg. Enveloped kit $12
A practitioner's perspective of topical emphasis and teaching methodology for introductory auditing. Howard A. Kanter and Terence A. Faircloth. JEB 63: 32-36 O
Readability of accounting principles texts. Helen M. Traugh, Ollie S. Powers, and Adekoye Jo Adedokun. JEB 62: 149-162 Ja
Recordkeeping: the total concept, 2nd ed. Richard D. Lasselle. Houghton. 690 p $18.71
Reduction of math anxiety levels of students enrolled in elementary accounting. Melody Diann Ashenfelter. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '86
A review of the accounting cycle for the IBM-PC. Annette R. Pearson and Frederic M. Stiner, Jr. Kent. 36 p
The scope and objectives of professional accounting education: trends and perspective. H. K. Min. JEB 63: 104-109 D
Secondary-level study of accounting and subsequent performance in the first university accounting principles course. Frederick D. Margrif. MBEA Today 53: 6, 8 N
The significance of communication skills in turnover among accountants. Richard David Ramsey. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond. Independent study '86
Standard payroll project, 9th ed. Louis C. Nanassy. Glencoe. 54 p $4.26
The treatment of standard cost overhead variances in the accounting classroom. Philip G. Cottell, Jr. JEB 63: 113-118 D
Using calculators in accounting education. Mahendra R. Gujarathi. JEB 62: 197-200 F
Using models to teach accounting concepts. F. Barry Haber. Bus Ed Forum 42: 15-16 N
Utilizing practical case studies as aids in basic accounting and financial education. Martin F. Roth. JEB 62: 111-113 D '86
A vertical format of the worksheet for use in principles of accounting courses. Surenda P. Agrawal and Khursheed Omer. JEB 63: 131-134 D
What ever happened to manual accounting? Patricia M. Shafer. Bus Ed Forum 41: 7-8 My

ADAMS, Mark A.
Identification of the learning styles of cooperative occupational education students at Green River High School. University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86

ADEDOKUN, Adekoye Jo
See Traugh, Helen M.

ADKINS, Bertee, Lois McWhorter, and Tonda Littrell-Thompson
Letter writing practices of selected businesses. KBEA J 8: 18-20 Spring

ADMINISTRATION and supervision
Maintaining excellence in administration and supervision in business education. Forum Feature. Joyce Hing McGowan. Bus Ed Forum 41: 30 My
Managing by your mind's eye. William P. Anthony, E. Nick Maddox, and Walt Wheatley. Mgmt World 16: 16-17 Ap-My
Personnel motivation: benefits and techniques. Frank J. Stanley. Words 15: 10-13 F-Mr
Selected characteristics used by certified administrative managers in selecting their replacements. Elaine Turk. Bus Ed Observer 59: 10-20
Setting up and running a microcomputer laboratory. Steven C. Ross and Lloyd D. Doney. J Computer Info Systems 27: 2-5 Winter '86-'87

A study of the managerial roles of vocational education department supervisors in Georgia secondary schools. Lewis Haralson Ball, Jr. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86

ADULT education
Adult learners: a new generation of students. Jennifer Pomiecko. Bal Sheet 69: 13-16 N-D
Beliefs, opinions, and concerns of Virginia high school marketing educators regarding adult marketing education. William T. Price, Jr. Mktg Educators' News J 12: 31-45 Fall '86
Career counseling of older adults. A special issue of Journal of Career Development. Sandra K. Olson, ed. J Car Dev 13: 1-73 Winter '86
Challenges of providing continuing education for adults via postsecondary business education programs. Donna L. Conerly and Jo Ann Mitchell. MBEA Y 15: 7-16
Give adult students the brush-up—not the brush-off. Joan C. Roderick. Bus Ed Forum 42: 9-10, 12 D

AGNEBERG, Craig A.
Comparison of computer-assisted instruction, traditional instruction, and cognitive style on achievement of post-secondary students in applying alphabetic filing rules. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 2

AGRAWAL, Surenda P. and Khursheed Omer
A vertical format of the worksheet for use in principles of accounting courses. JEB 63: 131-134 D

AHMADI, Hamid, Burton F. Schaffer, and D. Ordell Calkins
Economic education in business schools: is it working? JEB 62: 123-126 D '86

AJJIMARANGSEE, Porntip
Thai teacher perceptions of an American-based data processing model. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86

ALBIN, Marvin and Robert W. Otto
The CIS curriculum: what employers want from CIS and general business majors. J Computer Info Systems 27: 15-19 Summer

ALEXANDER, Wilma Jean
See Dickey-Olson, Patsy A.

ALLEN, C. Larry
See Burke, William T.

ALLEN, Nancy
See Morgan, Meg

ALLEN, Sharyl
See Gryder, Robert

ALLEN, Thomas R., Jr.
Business leaders stress communication skills. Bal Sheet 68: 4-5 Ja-F

ALLEN, Warren W. and Dale H. Klooster
Automated accounting for the microcomputer, 2nd ed. South-Western. 433 p $8.95

ALT, Lois M.
Keyboarding for elementary students? Absolutely! Bus Exch 9: 26-27 Spring

AMBROSIO, Johanna
A basic overview of financial software. Adm Mgmt 48: 32-35 Ag
Dictation goes high-tech. Modern Office Tech 32: 68-69, 72 O
Moving the mountain: automating high-density paper storage. Today's Office 22: 33-34, 36-37, 60 S
Picture this: OCR takes on imaging. Adm Mgmt 48: 34-37 N

ANDERA, Frank
A five-step technique for effective letter writing. Bus Ed Forum 41: 12-13, 16 My

——and Gregg Condon
The frequency of occurrence of punctuation rules, format, and English style in written business communications. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 197-210 Fall '86

ANDERSON, Avis O.
The relationship among locus of control, study orientation, method of instruction, achievement, and course satisfaction. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '86

ANDERSON, Joan Gray and John E. Kushman
A model of household heating demand: home production with satiety and an endowment. J Cons Affairs 21: 1-20 Summer

ANDERSON, Judy
Reflections on the teaching profession. Bal Sheet 69: 39-40 N-D

ANDERSON, Phyllis
Field trips with a purpose. Bus Exch 9: 18 Fall '86

ANDERSON, Rebecca Cogwell
Promote employee health with on-site programs. Office Systems 4: 22-24 Jl

ANDERSON, W. Steve
Process in business writing texts? J Bus Communic 24: 73-77 Winter

ANDREES, Lynn
An investigation into the relationship between methods of teaching spelling and IQ level. Northern Illinois University, M.S. Ed. thesis '86

ANDREWS, J. Douglas
See Graham, John L.

ANTHONY, William P., E. Nick Maddox, and Walt Wheatley
Managing by your mind's eye. Mgmt World 16: 16-17 Ap-My

ARANDA, Luis and Steven Golen
Criteria for evaluating international business programs. ABEA J 6: 59-69 Spring

ARITHMETIC, business
Achievement of students receiving computer-assisted developmental math instruction compared with achievement of students receiving developmental math instruction through a programmed learning system. Brenda Jeffers. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 21
Business math basics, 3rd ed. Robert E. Swindle. Kent. 368 p
Business mathematics, 4th ed. Burton S. Kaliski. Harcourt. 400 p $20
Business mathematics: concepts and applications. Robert E. Swindle and Elizabeth M. Swindle. Kent. 450 p

ARITHMETIC, business *(continued)*
The effect of the use of electronic calculators versus hand computation on achievement in computational skills and achievement in the problem-solving abilities of remedial middle school students in selected business mathematics topics. Ronald Colefield. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 7
Mathematics for business. Paul Schmidbauer and Cathy Platt. Kendall/Hunt.
Office machines: electronic calculators, 7th ed. Richard R. McCready. Kent. 236 p
The Rankin Company: a business math simulation, 2nd ed. Joseph E. Sexton. Gregg. 96 p $9.96
Recordkeeping: the total concept, 2nd ed. Richard D. Lasselle. Houghton. 690 p $18.71
Reduction of math anxiety levels of students enrolled in elementary accounting. Melody Diann Ashenfelter. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '86
A simplified mathematical approach to the time value of money calculation. Raymond Laverdiere. JEB 63: 30-31 O
Sound foundations: a practical mathematics simulation. Robert Gerver and Richard J. Sgroi. South-Western. 316 p $7.95
Study guides for solving algebraic word problems. Andrewelle R. Hensley. South-Western. 327 p $5.95
Teaching the important skill of estimating. Alexa Bryans North. Bal Sheet 69: 42-43 S-O

ARMOCIDA, Anthony M.
It's working with Appleworks. Data Base 5: 7, 14-15 Spring

ARMSTRONG, Gary R. and Ruth D. Armstrong
The attitudes of management information systems managers, information center staff, and end users toward microcomputers and computer-related services. OSRA J 5: 49-60 Spring

ARMSTRONG, Mary Beth
Student ratings of instructor effectiveness: form and content for personnel decisions. JEB 63: 72-75 N

ARMSTRONG, Robert
Personal income tax practice set. Gregg. Envelope kit $12

ARMSTRONG, Ruth D.
See Armstrong, Gary R.

ARN, Joseph V. and Beverly J. Oswalt
Take action on declining enrollments. NACEBE Newsletter 14: 17-19 N '86

ARNOLD, Vanessa
The concept of process. J Bus Communic 24: 33-35 Winter
Motivation in today's office environment. Bal Sheet 68: 31-34 My-Je
Persuasion. Sec 47: 16, 18 N-D

ARNOLD, Vivan Ownby
A comparison of three experimental approaches to teaching proofreading to third-semester typewriting students at the high school level. The University of Kentucky, Ed.D. thesis '86

ARNOUDSE, Donald M. and L. Paul Ouellette
On becoming a leader. Info Center 3: 24-26, 28-30 Jl

ARNTSON, L. Joyce
Word/information processing: concepts, procedures, and systems, 2nd ed. Kent. 352 p

——and Lora Brunello Todesco
Word/information processing: exercises, applications and procedures. Kent. 272 p

ARRINGTON, Jeanette S. and Brenda K. Davis
Handouts help to automate office procedures course. Bus Ed Forum 41: 18-19 Ja

ASHENFELTER, Melody Diann
Reduction of math anxiety levels of students enrolled in elementary accounting. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '86

ASSAEL, Henry
Consumer behavior and marketing action, 3rd ed. Kent. 746 p

ASSOCIATIONS
The demography and professional status of the ABC member, 1985 compared with 1986. Nancy Darsey and Jean Dorrell. ABC Bul 50: 2-7 Je
The demography and professional status of the ABC member: 1985 compared with 1986. Nancy Darsey and Jean Dorrell. ABC Bul 50: 3-7 Mr
Developing leadership camp for student officers. Stewart W. Husted. Bus Ed Forum 41: 27-28 My
Directory of NABTE officers and officers of the U.S. chapter of ISBE. Bus Ed Forum 42: 23-24 D
Directory of NBEA regional association officers and executive board members. Bus Ed Forum 42: 22-23 D
Directory of presidents of state business education associations and NBEA membership directors. Bus Ed Forum 42: 24-27 D
From the president's desk. Diane Graf. IBEA Reports 37: 2 Ja
From your president. Delores Pokorny. Kansas Bus Tchr 36: 3 Fall
The impact of microcomputers on ABC with recommendations for teaching, writing, and research. John M. Penrose, Joel P. Bowman, and Marie E. Flatley. J Bus Communic 24: 79-91 Fall
A message from the KBEA president. Randall L. Wells. *See* issues *KBEA J*
A message from the MBEA president... John R. Perry, Jr. MBEA Y 15: 1-5
1987 AISP network directory. Words 15: 6-62 Ap-My
1987 membership directory of the Association for Business Communication. ABC Bul 50: Center insert Mr
President's column. Pat A. Gallo-Villee. *See* issues *NJBEA Newsletter*
President's column. Susan D. Haugen. *See* issues *J Computer Info Systems*
President's message. L. Maxine Jones. *See* issues *MBEA Today*
A survey of the 1985 top-ten national FBLA winners in eleven selected events. Jeanne E. O'Gorman. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86

What about this year? Gregory W. Gray. BTA J 7: 2-3 '87-'88
What do business teachers in New Hampshire think of FBLA and DECA? C. Kenneth Rowe. NHBEA J 7: 1-2 Spring
ATKINSON, Dianne
See Morgan, Meg
AUDIOVISUAL aids
Audiovisuals. Jane F. White. *See* issues *JEB*
Business classroom and laboratory equipment. Carl E. Jorgensen and Melvin E. Campbell. Bus Ed Forum 41: 26-27, 30-43 Ja; 42: 23, 26-39 N
Daydream on your own time. Debbie Hanley. Bus Exch 9: 12 Fall '86
The effect of textual aids on retention in general business. Willis Vincent. Arizona State University, Ed.D. thesis '86
The electronic office videocassette. Gregg. $99
How to star in the next in-house presentation. G. A. Andy Marken. Office Systems 4: 48, 51-53 F
Multimedia instruction in machine dictation and transcription. M. Latif Javed. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 42-48 Ap
Positioning an interactive telecourse in business. Barbara C. Garland and JoAnn K. L. Schwinghammer. JEB 63: 57-62 N
Suggestions for preparing camera-ready copy. Iris W. Johnson and Marietta Spring. VBEA J 10: 53-56 Spring
Terminology and transcription for the medical secretary, 2nd ed. Patricia A. Goshorn. Western Tape. Student handbook and a set of audio recordings $170.25 set
Transcription skills for word processors, 2nd ed. Dorothy J. Roberts. Western Tape. Student Handbook and audio recordings $128.85 set
The use of video in business classrooms. Beverly Brewer. Bus Ed Forum 41: 5 My
Using audiovisual equipment in microcomputer classes. Patsy A. Dickey-Olson and Wilma Jean Alexander. JEB 62: 201-203 F
AVANI, Nathan T.
Linking students with logical career choices. Bal Sheet 69: 17-18 N-D
AVEDON, Don
Micrographics from A to Z. Office Systems 4: 26, 28 D
AXLEY, Stephen R.
Communication consultants and consulting: a survey of ABC members. ABC Bul 50: 8-15 Je

B

BACHMAN, Lois J.
Presidential luncheon speech. ABC Bul 50: 1-2 Je
BADLER, Michael L.
Micrographics is here to stay. Office Systems 4: 42, 44-45, 47 Ap
BADRKHAN, Kamiran
See Daggett, Willard R.
BAHNIUK, Margaret Hilton
See Mansfield, Carmella E.
BAKST, Shelley
Voice-recognition systems: are they ready to listen? Office Systems 4: 70, 73 Ap
BALL, Jackie
Push-button DOS. Info Center 32-35 Ja
BALON, Brett J.
Silver recovery is money recovery. ARMA Qt 21: 31-32 Ap
——and H. Wayne Gardner
Disaster contingency planning: the basic elements. ARMA Qt 21: 14-16 Ja
BALDWIN, Bobby Lee
Action research for business educators: entry-level skills of beginning secretaries. Bus Ed World 67: 11-13 Spring
BALL, Lewis Haralson, Jr.
A study of the managerial roles of vocational education department supervisors in Georgia secondary schools. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86
BANGS, Terry L.
See McCarron, William E.
BARBER, Frank and Karen Thompson
Teaching computer technology for professional and personal use. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 83-96
BARBOUR, Dennis H.
Process in the business writing classroom: one teacher's approach. J Bus Communic 24: 61-64 Winter
BARNES, John
Clothing dynamics: building knowledge and skills. South-Western. $6.95
BARNUM, Carol M.
Writing resumes that sell. Mgmt World 16: 10-11, 13 S-O
BARR, Jean
Choosing a microfilm based technology. ARMA Qt 21: 32-34, 36-37 Ja
BARRICK, R. Kirby
See Buck, Linda L.
BARRON, John M. and Gerald J. Lynch
The aggregate demand curve: a defense. J Econ Ed 18: 41-46 Winter
BARTHOLOME, Lloyd W.
See Greenland, Leonard T.
BARTOLOMEO, Christina
Arbitrating student/faculty disputes. Compass 51: 4-5 Ja
BASIC business education
Business curriculum preview helps students make intelligent choices. Janice E. Brown. Bal Sheet 69: 7-8 N-D
Business education with the small-business owner. Elizabeth R. Schwammberger. Bus Ed Forum 41: 29-30 Ap
The disgrace of illiteracy: what can you do to reduce it? James C. Scott. Bal Sheet 69: 33-37 S-O
Economic awareness for a changing world. John P. Manzer. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 122-133

BASIC business education *(continued)*
Economic education resources for business educators. Center for Economic Education, National Specialized Center for Business Education, Indiana University, 2101 Coliseum Blvd. East, Fort Wayne, IN 46805 20 p
The effect of textual aids on retention in general business. Willis Vincent. Arizona State University, Ed.D. thesis '86
An enduring partnership. George F. Dunn. Voc Ed J 62: Insider 41 Ja-F
Entrepreneur—one who assumes the risk of business. John L. Myers and Robert Gryder. ABEA J 6: 10-12 Spring
Is entrepreneurial education appropriate in high school? Barry L. Van Hook. Bus Ed Forum 41: 34, 36 Ap
Entrepreneurs described using measures of personality: Myers-Briggs type indicator, survey of interpersonal values, and survey of personal values. Edyth J. Tedefalk. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
Entrepreneurship: are we kidding ourselves. Malaine Hagemeier. Mktg Educator's News 6: 10, 13 Winter
Entrepreneurship made more exciting by using the business plan. Rod Christian. Bal Sheet 68: 35, 37-39 My-Je
Entrepreneurship vs. free enterprise. Jon Nieman. ABEA J 6: 13-15 Spring
Model business community teaches students about entrepreneurship. Frances B. Krouse. Bal Sheet 68: 11-13 My-Je
Our business and economic world, 2nd ed. Betty Brown and John Clow. Houghton. 662 p $19.99
A proposed experimental model for teaching methods course in basic business education. Thomas Hayes. NABTE Rev 14: 17-21 S
Quality circle activities in basic business classes. Thomas Haynes. Bus Ed Forum 41: 20-21 Ja
Reinforcing the basics through business education. James R. Stone and Vicki Poole. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 145-152
Sexual harassment: a topic for basic business class. Donald W. Caudill, Rick A. Lester, and Max R. Carrington. Bus Ed Forum 42: 12, 14 D
Teaching entrepreneurship to disadvantaged youth. Steve Mariotti. Bus Ed Forum 41: 36-37 Ap
Technology at work. Willard R. Daggett, Charles F. Williams, and Kamiran Badrkhan. South-Western. 466 p $11.85
This we believe about the role of business educators in teaching entrepreneurship. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. Bus Ed Forum 42: 12 N
Using the community to teach entrepreneurial skills. Ellen Stevens. Bus Exch 9: 2-4 Spring
The value of entrepreneurial education for all students. Forum Feature. Colleen Vawdrey, ed. Bus Ed Forum 41: 29-34, 36-37 Ap

BASSETT, Ernest D.
See Goodman, David G.
BATY, Wayne M.
See Himstreet, William C.
BAUER, Marti
Apply salesmanship skills to teaching. BTA J 7: 37 '87-'88
BAUMGARDNER, Margaret A.
Educational and occupational aspirations of graduating senior business students at Central high school. ABEA J 6: 43-44 Spring
BAUMGARDNER, Mary A. and Helene A. Zimmerman
Information and records management applications project, 3rd ed. Glencoe. 96 p
BAUMOL, William
Microeconomics: a comment on the realism of assumptions. J Econ Ed 18: 155 Spring
BAYERS, Patricia C.
The effect of interpersonal touch on productivity. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 3
BAYNES, Barbara and Sharon Tower
Heritage Park Legal Associates: a legal typing simulation. Houghton. 158 p $7.46
BEAUMONT, Lee R.
See Crawford, T. James
BECKER, Sally
Forging ahead with facsimile. Office Systems 3: 36-38, 40-41 S
BECKER, William E.
"Measurement" or finding things out in economics: a comment. J Econ Ed 18: 208-212 Spring
BEDEN, L. Ione and Tom C. Dixon
Teamwork for mainstreaming. Voc Ed J 62: 17-18 Mr
BEDFORD, Norton M. and William G. Shenkir
Reorienting accounting education. J Accy 84-86, 88, 90-91 Ag
BEDNAR, Anita S. and Robert J. Olney
Communication needs of recent graduates. ABC Bul 50: 22-23 D
BEER, Pamela Porr
Teaching a letter composition unit at the computer. Viewpoints 12: 2-3 Mr
BELL, George R.
Listen and you shall hear. Sec 47: 8-9 N-D
BENJAMIN, Robert E.
ASU West: working closely with community colleges. ABEA J 6: 52-55 Spring
BENSON, Bruce L.
See Faminow, Merle D.
BENSON, Melba W.
Major spelling deficiencies among collegiate business students. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 4
BENSON, Paul
COMplete information management. Words 16: 32-34 Je-Jl
BENSON, Philip G. and M. Ronald Buckley
Course grades and practical skills of personnel/industrial relations students: reappraising management training. JEB 62: 153-157

BEHYMER, Jo and Lonnie Echternacht
Keyboarding instruction—a comparison of second and third grade students. Bus Ed Forum 41: 30-32 Mr
BERGERUD, Marly and Jean Gonzales
Introduction to office systems: an abridgement of *Word and Information Processing*. Wiley. 440 p
BERGMANN, Barbara R.
"Measurement" or finding things out in economics. J Econ Ed 18: 191-201 Spring
BERKELL, Dianne E.
Career development for youth with autism. J Car Dev 13: 14-20 Summer
BERKMAN, Harold W. and Linda L. Neider
The human relations of organizations. Kent. 512 p
BERTELSON, Catherine L.
Listen, and reap the rewards! Bal Sheet 68: 27-28, 30 Mr-Ap
Positive practice teaches the importance of creating backup files. Bal Sheet 69: 19-20 S-O
The three R's for guest speakers: research, reliability, and respect. Bus Ed Forum 41: 20-21 Mr
BESWICK, Raymond W. and N. L. Reinsch, Jr.
Attitudinal responses to voice mail. J Bus Communic 24: 23-35 Summer
BETLEY, Robert
See Wayne, F. Stanford
BIBLIOGRAPHY
Book review section. Claude Simpson. *See* issues *J Computer Info Systems*
Book review section. J. K. Pierson. *See* issues *J Computer Info Systems*
Book reviews. Anne Mattison. *See* issues *JEB*
Book reviews. Donald Skarzenski. *See* issues *J Bus Communic*
Book reviews. Greg Ford. *See* issues *JEB*
Book reviews. Joseph F. Ceccio. *See* issues *J Bus Communic*
Book reviews. *See* issues *J Cons Affairs*
Business Education Index—1986. Rosemarie McCauley. Delta Pi Epsilon. 112 p $12
An index to *The Bulletin* of the ABC, Vol. 49, March 1986 thru December 1986. ABC Bul 50: 25-28 Mr
Index to Volume 13, 1986-1987. J Car Dev 13: 71-73 Summer
Index to vol. 41 (October 1986 through May 1987) *Business Education Forum*. Bus Ed Forum 41: 41-44 My
Index to vol. 62, October 1986-May 1987. JEB 62: 381-382 Je
The *Journal of Business Communication* Index to Vol., 23, No. 1-4. J Bus Communic 24: 121-126 Winter
1986 business education research studies. NABTE Rev 14: 52-54 S
Review essay: Research in technical communication: a bibliographic sourcebook. John Hagge. J Bus Communic 35: 29-33 Spring
BIRCH, Dian E.
Careers Unlimited Personnel Agency: a computerized practice set for a sole proprietorship service business. Gregg. 128 p $9.60
BISHOP, Kathleen A.
Tips for making your seminar a success. ARMA Qt 21: 9-11 Ap
BISLAND, Dorothea
See Fretwell, Cherie E.
BLACK, Don
A follow-up of two-year business management graduates from Utah Technical-College, Provo/Orem. Utah State University, M.S. thesis '86
BLAIR, Dorothy
See Sachs, Carolyn
BLANCHARD, Bryan
Massachusetts acts to require AACSB accrediation. Bus Ed Forum 41: 5-6 Mr
BLANCHARD, Ken
Managers must learn to teach. Today's Office 22: 8, 10 O
BLANKS, Edwin E.
Information systems intern program: a partnership between higher education and information systems organizations. J Computer Info Systems 27: 7-8 Winter '86-'87
BLISHAK, Sylvia
How to play and win at office politics. Office Systems 4: 64, 66, 71 S
Straight talk for coworkers. Office Systems 4: 45, 40-42, 44-45, 47 My
Telephone courtesy is good business. Office Systems 4: 28, 30 S
BLOCK, Lynn and Raedine Lillie
ROP (Regional Occupational Program): a new structure for marketing education. Bal Sheet 68: 7-9 Mr-Ap
BLUMBERG, Donald F.
Satisfying your service needs. Mgmt World 16: 13-14 Ap-My
BLYLER, Nancy Roundy
Process-based pedagogy in professional writing. J Bus Communic 24: 51-60 Winter
BODYCOMBE, Robert E.
An empirical study of the evolution of the focus on human capital and middle management in the economic development process in less developed countries. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 5
BOGGS, Roy A.
Microcomputers, prototyping, and the life cycle. J Computer Info Systems 27: 8-11 Spring
BOGORYA, Yvonne
Intercultural understanding. Why is it so important. Sec 47: 12-13 F
Office politics: game or war? Sec 47: 10, 12-13 Mr
BOLNICK, Rae
Unretired secretaries. Sec 47: 19-21 N-D
BOUCHARD, Randy J.
An investigation to determine the reasons why students do or do not take classes in the general merchandising program at Alpena high school. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86.
BOWEN, Jean S. and James M. Lahiff
Know what your supervisor needs through indirect communication. Sec 47: 6-9 Mr

BOWERS, Dan M.
Surge protectors more power to you. Office Systems 4: 87-88, 90 Jl
BOWLBY, G. Robert and Jeanette K. Hauser
Corporate repurchasing of common stock. JEB 62: 167-171 Ja
BOWMAN, Joel P.
See Penrose, John M.
——and Andrew S. Targowski
Modeling the communication process: the map is not the territory. J Bus Communic 24: 21-34 Fall
——and Bernadine P. Branchaw
Business communication: its process and product. J Bus Communic 24: 23-25 Winter
BOWYER, Linda E., A. Frank Thompson, and Venkat Srinivasan
The Ohio banking crisis: a lesson in consumer finance. J Cons Affairs 20: 290-299 Winter '86
BOYD, Daniel R.
See Burford, Anna M.
BOZE, Ken M., Clifford T. Cox, and Lee Schwendig
An examination of accounting faculty's actual and preferred use of time. JEB 62: 223-226 F
BRACHER, Peter
Process, pedagogy, and business writing. J Bus Communic 24: 43-50 Winter
BRANCHAW, Bernadine P.
See Bowman, Joel P.
BRANDENBERG, Maryanne
Communicator style and its relationship to instructual effectiveness in collegiate business education. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 6
BRANIGAN, Helen M.
See Daggett, Willard R.
BRENDEL, LeRoy A.
To revitalize shorthand: change the image. TIPS 3: 1-4 Summer
BRENNAN, E. James
Compensation: issues and developments. Sec 47: 22-23 N-D
BRENNER, Robert C.
Mind PC "Ps" and "Qs" and minimize risks. Office Systems 4: 36-38, 40, 42-43 Ag
BREWER, Beverly
The use of video in business classrooms. Bus Ed Forum 41: 5 My
BRIGGAMAN, Joan S.
Innovative business program attracts college-prep students. Bal Sheet 69: 4-6 N-D
BRINDZA, Stephen
Dictation: compressing distance expanding productivity. Mod Off Tech 32: 84-86, 88, 91 Je
Electronic publishing: from paste pot to letter-perfect. Mod Off Tech 32: 38-39, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52 Mr
Micro to mainframe: getting it together. Mod Off Tech 32: 48-50, 54 Ap
BRITTEN, Michael J.
Consulting in the service sector. Voc Ed J 62: Insider 44 Ja-F
BROLIN, Donn E.
Career education: a continuing high priority for educating exceptional students. J Car Dev 13: 50-56 Spring
See Bucher, Dale E.
BRONNER, Michael
Business and education: the sound of one hand clapping? OSRA J 5: 37-40 Fall '86
BROOKER, Robert F.
Use of personal computer in business education at undergraduate institutions. JEB 62: 357-360 Je
BROTHERS, Joyce
Tips for job seekers: how to get the job you want. Getting Jobs 1: 1-2 Mr-Ap
BROWER, Edward
Business education methods: progress from adversity. Bus Ed Forum 41: 32-35 Mr
BROWER, Walter A.
The education of business teachers 1987. NABTE Rev 14: 9-11 S
Excellence in business education. Voc Ed J 62: Insider 41-42 Ja-F
BROOKS, Lloyd D.
101 Spreadsheet exercises. Gregg. 144 p $6.45
BROWN, Betty J.
Economic education for prospective teachers. Bus Ed Forum 42: 25-26 N
——and John Clow
Our business and economic world, 2nd ed. Houghton. 662 p $19.99
BROWN, F. Dale
See Moore, James R.
BROWN, Gerald F.
See Robek, Mary F.
BROWN, Gordon
Understanding business and personal law, eighth ed. Gregg. 160 p $20.08
BROWN, James M.
Key factors that influence students' success in post-secondary vocational education programs. J Car Dev 13: 38-46 Summer
BROWN, Janice E.
Business curriculum preview helps students make intelligent choices. Bal Sheet 69: 7-8 N-D
BROWNSTEIN, Anita
Planning for the challenge of the high-tech era. BEA J 38-45 Spring
BRUNNER, Charles M.
A comparison of attitudes toward selected factors about a one-hour preparatory marketing and distributive education class with attitudes toward selected factors about a two-hour preparatory marketing and distributive education class after the students have completed the course. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
BUCHER, Dale E., Donn E. Brolin, and Joseph T. Kunce
Importance of life-centered career education for special education students: the parents' perspective. J Car Dev 13: 63-69 Summer

BUCK, Linda L. and R. Kirby Barrick
Sure, they're trained, but are they employable. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 29-32 Ap
BUCKELS, Stephen
Microeconomics in the *Framework*: a reconsideration. J Econ Ed 18: 157-160 Spring
BUCKLAND, John A.
The Information Center Institute checklist for local area networks. Info Center 2: 47-48 D '86
BUCKLEY, M. Ronald
See Benson, Philip G.
BUDNER, Howard F.
Ethical orientation of marketing students. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 91-98 Summer
BUNN, Radie G.
See Loveland, Terry L.
BURBRIDGE, John J. and William H. Friedman
A continuous model for developing and implementing information systems. J Computer Info Systems 27: 5-7 Summer
BURKE, William T. and C. Larry Allen
Innovative teaching: a true measure of teaching effectiveness. JEB 62: 230-232 F
BURKHOLDER, Jeanette S. and Robert E. Stevens
Researcher/teacher orientation of doctoral programs for business. JEB 62: 233-236 F
BURROW, Jim
Marketing education: a national conference via satellite communications. Bal Sheet 68: 4-6 Mr-Ap
Marketing marketing. Mktg Educator's News 6: 4 Winter
BURFORD, Anna M. and Daniel R. Boyd
Strategic planning for career success. Bal Sheet 68: 7-9 Ja-F
BURKHALTER, Bettye B., J. Boyd Scebra, and William L. Deaton
Research reveals time management important to secretaries in the information age. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 211-218 Fall '86
BUSINESS administration
Administrative information systems: people and technology. Thomas Keller and Ernest N. Savage. Kent. 352 p
Are tomorrow's managers prepared to work? Patricia M. Fernberg. Mod Off Tech 32: 62, 64, 66, 68 Mr
Executive education: curriculum of programs at public colleges of business accredited by the AACSB. Fred Maidment. JEB 63: 15-18 O
How to find the right consultant. Patricia M. Fernberg. Modern Office Tech 32: 92, 94, 96, 98 N
The human relations of organizations. Harold W. Berkman and Linda L. Neider. Kent. 512 p
Improving the quality of work. Jim Hall-Sheehy. Info Center 3: 40-41 Ag
Is management's perception of the role of a secretary changing? Fran Waller and Rebecca Markley. Sec 47: 20-23 Ja
Junior executive training provides management skills for high school students. Tommie Butler. Bus Ed Forum 41: 32-33
Leadership characteristics of undergraduate business school students—a pilot study. David Szczerbacki. JEB 63: 9-13 O
MIS in a common body of knowledge. John E. Nixon. JEB 63: 128-130 D
Managers must learn to teach. Ken Blanchard. Today's Office 22: 8, 10 O
Managing young professionals for excellence. Walter J. Eldredge. Adm Mgmt 48: 16-17 N
Modern supervision. Thomas W. Comstock. Delmar. 544 p $32.95
Students' race and gender in introduction to business statistics. Farhard M. Raiszadeh. JEB 63: 20-23 O
Supervision: a situational approach. Thomas D. Kirkpatrick. Kent. 512 p
Where are all the good leaders. Oliver L. Niehouse. Adm Mgmt 16: 10-14 F-Mr
BUSINESS and business education
Business and education: the sound of one hand clapping? Michael Bronner. OSRA J 5: 37-40 Fall '86
Business-industry and education partnerships: basic to success. Robert E. Norton. JEB 63: 53-56 N
Comparison of business ethical beliefs among high school senior business education students, college seniors in business education teacher training, and non-managerial office workers. Patricia Holland Chapman. The University of South Carolina, Ph.D. thesis '86
The corporate classroom: a new avenue for business teachers. Janet L. Orban and Joan E. Veracky. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 11-13 Ap
Course grades and practical skills of personnel/industrial relations students: reappraising management training. Philip G. Benson and M. Ronald Buckley. JEB 62: 153-157
Decision-making skills: the bridge between classroom and office. Nancy N. Lile. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 24-28 Ap
Educators in industry: putting teachers on the line. Mary Ann Rollans. NACEBE Newsletter 14: 16-19 Mr
The generalizability of previous computer experience on students' perceptions of computer learning and subsequent career related application. Tom K. Massey, Jr. J Computer Info Systems 27: 20-22 Summer
Information systems intern program: a partnership between higher education and information systems organizations. Edwin E. Blanks. J Computer Info Systems 27: 7-8 Winter '86-'87
Law office automation in the Atlanta area and its implications for the postsecondary legal secretarial curricula. Savela Pappas Holmes. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86
Linkage of business and industry with education for business. Sharon Lund O'Neil. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 134-144

BUSINESS and business education *(continued)*
Microcomputer uses for business and secondary business education in North Dakota. Gary D. Hagen. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
Office education: are we meeting industry needs? Michael Noble and Patricia Noble. JEB 63: 85-87 N
A study to determine the guidelines used by business and industry to identify the computer literacy of business graduates employed in entry-level positions that do not require a degree in computer science. Charletta Bracy Clark. Indiana University, Ph.D. thesis '86
What topics employers think should be included in CIS courses. James W. Hunter. J Computer Info Systems 27: 23-26 Spring
BUSINESS correspondence
Basic letter and memo writing, 2nd ed. Susie H. VanHuss. South-Western. 202 p $4.55
A better letter (AMS Simplified). Margaret Potter. Mgmt World 16: 24-25 Ap-My
Claim and adjustment letters: theory versus practice and legal implications. Robert J. Aalberts and Lorraine A. Krajewski. ABC Bul 50: 1-5 S
Communicating via a dynamic data sheet. Lois Sharpton. Bal Sheet 69: 27-28, 30 S-O
Confidentiality and the letter of recommendation: a new approach. Stephen B. Knouse. ABC Bul 50: 6-7 S
Document formats: are they computer compatible? Dorinda A. Clippinger. Sec 47: 20-21 Mr
Evaluation of written business messages: clarity of expectations and objectivity in grading. Jules Harcourt. JEB 63: 82-84 N
A five-step technique for effective letter writing. Frank Andera. Bus Ed Forum 41: 12-13, 16 My
Guidelines for writing the effective job application letter. Darlene Pibal. JEB 62: 331-333 My
How employers read an applicant resume. Richard W. Meyer. Viewpoints 13: 2 O
Integrating microcomputers into business writing. Marguerite P. Shane-Joyce. Bus Ed Forum 42: 11-12 N
Integrating the real world into the writing class. Virginia C. Polanski. JEB 62: 327-329 My
Letter writing practices of selected businesses. Bertee Adkins, Lois McWhorter, and Tonda Littrell-Thompson. KBEA J 8: 18-20 Spring
Letter writing simplified. Fay Beth Gray. Ark Bus Ed 29: 12 Spring
Letters of application and resumes: a comparison of corporate views. Nelda Spinks and Barron Wells. ABC Bul 50: 9-16 S
Letters plus: communication on the job. Caroline Reynold. Gregg. 136 p $6.96
Modern business correspondence, 5th ed. Donna McComas and Marilyn L. Satterwhite. Gregg. 272 p $18.95
1987 business letter cost tops $9. Viewpoints 13: 1-2 S
Preparing a request for proposal. Bonnie Canning. IMC J 23: 8-9 Mr-Ap
Reading between a memo's lines. Edward Wakin. Today's Office 21: 11-12 Mr
Resume component preferences of executives. Glynna Morse. SBEA Newsletter 34: 16-17
A review of business letter format and style in area offices. Cherie E. Fretwell and Dorothea Bisland. MBEA Y 15: 49-52
Simplify wp document formats for processing compatibility. Mona Casady. Office Systems 4: 72, 74, 76-77 Ja
Writing business letters and reports, 2nd ed. Carmella E. Mansfield and Margaret Hilton Bahniuk. Glencoe. 624 p $13.62; Instructor's guide 158 p $7.84
Writing resumes that sell. Carol M. Barnum. Mgmt World 16: 10-11, 13 S-O
BUSINESS education
Agenda for excellence. Anna Nemesh. Voc Ed J 62: Insider 41 Ja-F
Attitudes of office personnel toward advanced office technology. Donna L. Kizzier. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 31-46 Spring
Business classroom and laboratory equipment. Carl E. Jorgensen and Melvin E. Campbell. Bus Ed Forum 41: 26-27, 30-43 Ja; 42: 23, 26-39 N
The business core curriculum: is it time for a change? Janet Meade. JEB 62: 108-110 D '86
Business-education collaboratives for college career centers. Joseph A. Johnston, Norman C. Gysbers, and Laura Lundeen Wright. J Car Dev 13: 68-76 Fall '86
Business education in the United States 1985-86 NABTE survey results. Charles R. Hopkins. NABTE Rev 14: 24-34 S
Business Education Index—1986. Rosemarie McCauley. Delta Pi Epsilon 112 p $12
Business education: planning tomorrow's solutions for today's changes. Willard R. Daggett and Helen M. Branigan. Words 16: 22-23, 27-31 Ag-S
Business education: shrinking violet or shining star? Ralph M. Holmes. Bus Ed Forum 41: 3-4, 6-8 Ja
Business teacher education: a commitment to excellence. An action plan by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. Bus Ed Forum 42: 10-11 N
Business teacher education curriculum guide. NBEA. $12
A celebration of excellence. Harry D. Wagner. Invoice 13: 1, 7 Fall '86
The current status of doctoral programs. Steven P. Golen and David H. Lynch. NABTE Rev 14: 47-51 S
Database of competencies for business curriculum development, K-14. NBEA. 264 p $12
Developing business education leadership. Gary Thompson. Bus Ed Forum 41: 30-31 My
Directory of NBEA officers, executive board members, and headquarters personnel. Bus Ed Forum 42: 21 D

Directory of state and local supervisory personnel in business education. Bus Ed Forum 42: 31-38 D
The disgrace of illiteracy: what can you do to reduce it? James C. Scott. Bal Sheet 69: 33-37 S-O
Editorial comment. Karen Schneitet. *See* issues *Bal Sheet*
Enhancing the image of business teachers. James Calvert Scott. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 153-162
Environmental factors affecting business and marketing education. Larry Casterline. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 2-5 Ap
Excellence in business education. Walter A. Brower. Voc Ed J 62: Insider 41-42 Ja-F
From the publisher. David H. Weaver. *See* issues *Bus Ed World*
A good match: business programs and articulation. Catherine B. Warmbrod. JEB 63: 101-103 D
Guest editorial. B. June Schmidt. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 28-29 Spring
Guidelines for successful legislative advocacy. Bill Clohan. Bus Ed Forum 42: 3-5 D
Hidden hazards of the business education classroom. Charles L. Guatney and Blaine R. Wilson. Bal Sheet 68: 27-29 Ja-F
Identification, classification, and analysis of issues in business education at the secondary level for the United States. Paula F. Witt. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 20
Implications of change for effective teaching. Burton S. Kaliski. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 163-168
Issues in public education. James Love. ABEA J 6: 6-9 Spring
Linkage of business and industry with education for business. Sharon Lund O'Neil. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 134-144
The long view of basic business education: economic education for all students. Kenneth W. Utley. KBEA J 8: 4 Spring
Looking forward to the twenty-first century. 1987 Delta Pi Epsilon Distinguished Lecture. John Sculley. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 58-66 Summer
Maintaining business education in the comprehensive high school. Ronnie H. Fisher. Bus Ed Forum 41: 32-33 My
Major issues affecting introductory computer courses in business education in public secondary schools of the United States. Cathryn Thompson Meehan. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86
Making the most of advisory groups. Darrell L. Parks and Gail H. Henderson. Voc Ed J 62: 20-22 Ja-F
1986 business education research studies. NABTE Rev 14: 52-54 S
Productivity rankings of institutions based on number of publications in four business education journals. Wayne F. Stanford, Gary L. Clark and Robert Betley. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 133-143 Fall
Projections and implications of social, economic, and demographic changes for business education. Willard R. Daggett and Helen M. Branigan. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 1-15
Quality standards in business education. Betsy H. Harper. Bus Ed Forum 41: 33-35 My
Reflections on a trip to Washington. C. LeMoyne Smith. Bal Sheet 69: 3-6 S-O
The Regents action plan, its general impact on New York state and its specific impact on business education. John F. McIntosh. BTA J 7: 38-40 '87-'88
Reinforcing the basics through business education. James R. Stone and Vicki Poole. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 145-152
Requirements for today's business education instructor. Anthony Koontz. MBEA Today 21: 1, 3 Ja
Research in business education. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. NBEA
Retraining for office automation. Patricia M. Fernberg. Mod Off Tech 32: 56, 58, 60 My
Retraining for office automation. Terry D. Lundgren and Norman A. Garrett. Mod Off Tech 32: 56, 58, 60 My
The successful business education program: a mutual responsibility. Donald W. Caudill and Thomas G. Hyde. Bal Sheet 69: 36-38 N-D
A system for teaching business education, 2nd ed. Adele Schrag and Robert Poland. Gregg. 576 p $27.95
Test your advisory group savvy. Alden H. Knapp. Voc Ed J 62: 23-24 Ja-F
This we believe about research in business education. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. Bus Ed Forum 42: 9-10 O
This we believe about the role of business educators in influencing legislation. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. Delta Pi Epsilon. IBEA Reports 37: 9 Ja
This we believe about the role of business educators in teaching entrepreneurship. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. Bus Ed Forum 42: 12 N
Where does business education fit in the information society? Judith J. Lambrecht. NABTE Rev 14: 11-17 S

BUSINESS English

Business English and communication, 7th ed. Lyn Clark, Kenneth Zimmer, and Joseph Tinervia. Gregg. 688 p $20.96
Business English essentials, 7th ed. Gregg. 384 p $18
College English and communication, 5th ed. Marie M. Stewart and Kenneth Zimmer. Gregg. 704 p $26.95
Error spotting quiz. Mary Louise Gilman. NSR 49: 83 N

BUSINESS English *(continued)*
The frequency of occurrence of punctuation rules, format, and English style in written business communications. Frank Andera and Gregg Condon. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 197-210 Fall '86
Spelling deficiencies of business communication students at the University of Central Arkansas. Laraine McChesney. The University of Central Arkansas, M.S.E. thesis '86
Student projects and activities for *Business English and Communication*, 7th ed. Lyn R. Clark. Gregg. 256 p $8.36
Word watching. Sarah Montoya. *See* issues *Sec*
BUSINESS law
Business/criminal/civil law is for everyone. Deloss C. Smith. TIPS 3: 1-4 Fall
Business law: principles and cases, 2nd ed. Daniel V. Davidson, Brenda E. Knowles, Lynn M. Forsythe, and Robert R. Jespersen. Kent. 1,088 p
Comprehensive business law: principles and cases. Daniel V. Davidson, Brenda E. Knowles, Lynn M. Forsythe, and Robert R. Jespersen. Kent. 1,392 p
Ideas that won't run dry. Peggy B. Hadden. Bal Sheet 68: 38-40 Mr-Ap
In that case. . .(Bus Law bulletin board). Stan Merrill. Bus Exch 9: 18 Fall '86
The legal environment of small business: a new emphasis. Donald F. Kurato and Phillip D. Howard. JEB 63: 64-67 N
Spice up business law. Daniel Sanfratello. BTA J 7: 25 '87-'88
The structure of the legal environment: law, ethics, and business. Bill Shaw and Art Wolfe. Kent. 880 p
Understanding business and personal law, eighth ed. Gordon Brown. Gregg. 160 p $20.08
BUSINESS organization and management
The legal environment of small business: a new emphasis. Donald F. Kurato and Phillip D. Howard. JEB 63: 64-67 N
Nurturing small businesses. R. Jean Overton. Voc Ed J 62: Insider 44 Ja-F
Role models for future women business owners. Gail Fann. Bus Ed Forum 41: 12, 14 F
Women-owner business: a growing trend. Louis Olivas. Bus Ed Forum 41: 30-32 Ap
BUSINESS schools
Ability-to-benefit students. Bill Clohan. Compass 51: 9-10 D '86
Advisory committees can give schools a boost. Compass 51: 8-10 Ap
Arbitrating student/faculty disputes. Christina Bartolomeo. Compass 51: 4-5 Ja
Business education digest. Mary Wine. *See* issues *Compass*
The career development of women administrators of collegiate schools of business. Rhoda S. Jacobs. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '86
Consequences of regional accreditation for proprietary junior colleges of business. Jack Jones. Seton Hall University, Ed.D. thesis '86
Enrollment management. Compass 51: 10-11 D '86
General counsel's report. Bill Clohan. *See* issues *Compass*
Management of the placement office. Compass 51: 8-11 Ja
PSI survey reveals five-year trends in secretarial job duties. Compass 51: 12-13 Mr
An untouched market. Jan V. Friedheim. Compass 51: 6-7 Jl
Variables that influence the degree of participation of business education faculty in faculty development programs in proprietary schools and community colleges. Rita T. Wallace. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 18
BUTLER, Tommie
Junior executive training provides management skills for high school students. Bus Ed Forum 41: 32-33 Ap
BUTTOLPH, Vicki L.
See Rudd, Joel
BYRNE, Roz
Australian keyboard challenges: international challenges? Inter Rev for Bus Ed 109: 14-21 Ap

C

CALKINS, D. Ordell
See Ahmadi, Hamid
CAMP, Sue
Developing proofreading skill, 2nd ed. Gregg. 176 p $9.12
See Stewart, Marie M.
——and Joseph Tinervia
Developing proofreading skill, 2nd ed. Gregg. $99 site license fee
CAMPBELL, Melvin E.
See Jorgensen, Carl E.
CANNATA, Frank G.
FAX is a favorite for fast delivery. Office Systems 4: 7, 64, 67, 69-70 Jl
CANNING, Bonnie
Careers in records automation. Adm Mgmt 48: 39 N
Converting documents into computer data. Adm Mgmt 48: 55 My
Optical disks in the office. IMC J 23: 9-11 S-O
Preparing a request for proposal. IMC J 23: 8-9 Mr-Ap
Tactical planning—roadmap to implementation. IMC J 23: 15-16 Ja-F
CAREER education
Association between handicapped student self-ratings and teacher ratings of generalizable mathematics skills. James P. Greenan. J Car Dev 13: 30-37 Summer
Attitudes of North Dakota high school seniors toward men in nontraditional careers. Larry G. Pagel. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
Business-education collaboratives for college career centers. Joseph A. Johnston, Norman C. Gysbers, and Laura Lundeen Wright. J Car Dev 13: 68-76 Fall '86

Career development for youth with autism. Dianne E. Berkell. J Car Dev 13: 14-20 Summer
Career development of disabled youth: the parents' role. Margaretha Vreeburg Izzo. J Car Dev 13: 47-55 Summer
Career education: a continuing high priority for educating exceptional students. Donn E. Brolin. J Car Dev 13: 50-56 Spring
Career education and exploration. Rose F. Cost. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 21-22 Ap
Career education and the professional association. Pat Nellor Wickwire. J Car Dev 13: 63-70 Spring
Careers for persons with disabilities. Lloyd W. Tindall and John J. Gugerty. J Car Dev 13: 5-13 Summer
The challenge of the marketplace; implications for school counselors. Dorothy E. Jenkins. J Car Dev 13: 57-62 Spring
Changing contexts for career programs. L. Sunny Hansen. J Car Dev 13: 31-42 Spring
Education as preparation for work: contributions of career education and vocational education. Edwin L. Herr. J Car Dev 13: 16-31 Spring
Importance of life-centered career education for special education students: the parents' perspective. Dale E. Bucher, Donn E. Brolin, and Joseph T. Kunce. J Car Dev 13: 63-69 Summer
Individual variations within the vocational decision making process: a review and integration. Donna J. Walsh. J Car Dev 14: 52-65
Key factors that influence students' success in postsecondary vocational education programs. James M. Brown. J Car Dev 13: 38-46 Summer
Linking students with logical career choices. Nathan T. Avani. Bal Sheet 69: 17-18 N-D
Partnerships: making a difference over time? Essie G. Page. J Car Dev 13: 43-49 Spring
Perceptions of career education supporters concerning the current nature and status of the career education movement. Kenneth B. Hoyt. J Car Dev 13: 5-15 Spring
Preparing students for career changes. Randall L. Wells. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 16-28
Problem solving appraisal: a necessary ingredient in the career-planning process. Lisa M. Larson. J Car Dev 14: 24-34 Fall
Resources abound for career educators. Harry N. Drier. J Car Dev 13: 78-91 Spring
Strategic planning for career success. Anna M. Burford and Daniel R. Boyd. Bal Sheet 68: 7-9 Ja-F
Teaching career planning and job-hunting skills: a portfolio approach. D. Lavern Jones. Bal Sheet 68: 33-35 Ja-F

CARLAND, James W. and JoAnn C. Carland
An investigation into the distinctions between cognitive styles of business and nonbusiness students. JEB 63: 68-71 N

CARLAND, JoAnn C.
See Carland, James W.

CARLISLE, Diane
Gaining credibility. ARMA Qt 21: 29-31 Ja

CAROFF, Ronald and Patricia Heilman
Documentation: providing a structured safety net for business operations. Words 16: 32-33 Ag-S

CARRINGTON, Max R.
See Caudill, Donald W.

CARSON, Julie
The essay for entry: writing as an admission criterion. JEB 62: 227-229 F

CARTWRIGHT, Laura W., Faye R. Kuykendall, Dale G. Richey, and Gyadys N. Isbell
Should business departments be required to have an FBLA chapter? MBEA Y 15: 53-57

CASADY, Mona
Integrating word processing concepts and applications. Bal Sheet 69: 8-10 S-O
Simplify wp document formats for processing compatibility. Office Systems 4: 72, 74, 76-77 Ja

CASHIN, Jerry
As systems spread out, data becomes vulnerable. Software News 6: 40-41, 44, 46, 48 D '86
Network management: not all there yet. Software News 7: 40-42 Mr

CASSIDY, John C.
The role of the corporate speechwriter in public policy spokesmanship. ABC Bul 50: 24-28 Je

CASSINGHAM, Randy
The Dvorak keyboard: usage rises after 1982 recognition as alternate standard. Sec 46: 18-19, 28 N-D '86

CASTERLINE, Larry
Environmental factors affecting business and marketing education. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 2-5 Ap

CAUDILL, Donald W.
"Speaking" the silent language. Sec 47: 12-13 Ja
——and Thomas G. Hyde
The successful business education program: a mutual responsibility. Bal Sheet 69: 36-38 N-D
——, Rick A. Lester, and Max R. Carrington
Sexual harassment: a topic for basic business class. Bus Ed Forum 42: 12, 14 D

CECCIO, Joseph F.
Book reviews. *See* issues *J Bus Communic*

CERTIFICATION
Consequences of regional accreditation for proprietary junior colleges of business. Jack Jones. Seton Hall University, Ed.D. thesis '86
Statement of the AACSB standards committee on those accreditation council standards bearing on junior and community college relations. Bus Ed Forum 42: 3-5 N

CERTIFIED professional secretaries
CPS generates electricity. Angela Nichols Smith. Sec 47: 9-10, 12 Ap
CPS module 6: office technology, 2nd ed. Betty Schroeder and Diane Routhier-Graf. Wiley. 251 p $16.95
Teaching the CPS review class: a rewarding challenge. Judy H. Diffley. Sec 47: 24-25 O

CHANEY, Lillian H.
Integration of computer concepts and applications into business courses in secondary schools. J Compute. Info Systems 27: 14-17 Winter '86-'87

CHANEY, Lillian H. *(continued)*
See Hegman, Ann
See Simon, Judith
——and Janis C. Leggett
Survey area businesses to determine utilization of office technology. Bal Sheet 68: 12-14 Mr-Ap
CHAPMAN, Patricia Holland
Comparison of business ethical beliefs among high school senior business education students, college seniors in business education teacher training, and non-managerial office workers. The University of South Carolina, Ph.D. thesis '86
CHESTER, Jeffrey A.
IBM and OS/2 take on the clones. Infosystems 34: 34-36 Ag
If it were only this easy (departmental computing). Infosystems 34: 22-24 Ap
CHIRI, Judith A.
Start with good technique. Bus Exch 9: 24-25 Spring
Technique timings turn out fast and accurate typists. Bus Ed Forum 41: 11-12 F
——, Jacquelyn Kutsko, Patricia Seraydarian, and Ted D. Stoddard
Houghton Mifflin keyboarding and applications. Houghton. 179 p $13.72
——, ——, and Ted D. Stoddard
Houghton Mifflin typewriting: keyboard mastery and applications. Houghton. 550 p $22.50
CHRISTIAN, Rod
An editing process that works. ABC Bul 50: 27-28 S
Entrepreneurship made more exciting by using the business plan. Bal Sheet 68: 35, 37-39 My-Je
CHRISTOFF, Kurt
Data base design, part two. Info Center 3: 17-18 N
Enough memory to go around. Info Center 3: 8-10 Ja
A matter of records. Info Center 3: 12, 14-15 Jl
A primer on data base design, part one. Info Center 3: 61-62 S
CHURCH, Olive D.
Top-dollar jobs for "high-touch" attitudes. Bal Sheet 68: 15-17 Ja-F
CILLIS, Daniel R.
Jogging through workplace jargon: the productive road. Bal Sheet 69: 20-22 N-D
CLANTON, Patsy
Using DECA projects as instructional methodology. Mktg Educator's News 6: 10 Winter
CLARK, Charletta Bracy
A study to determine the guidelines used by business and industry to identify the computer literacy of business graduates employed in entry-level positions that do not require a degree in computer science. Indiana University, Ph.D. thesis '86
CLARK, Corolyn E. and Bill N. Schwartz
Managing accounting anxiety: a positive intervention. JEB 63: 136-141 D
CLARK, Gary L.
See Wayne, F. Stanford
——and Peter F. Kaminski
Readability of marketing principles textbooks: another look at the data. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 181-196 Fall '86
CLARKE, Lillian W.
How to integrate communication skills into the accounting curriculum. Bus Ed Forum 41: 15-17 Mr
——and Charles B. Teddlie
Communication barriers of managers: a comparative study of men and women. Southern University at New Orleans and New Orleans University, Independent Study '86
Gender-related communication barriers of managers: a comparative study of men and women. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 15-26 Spring
CLARK, Lyn R.
Student projects and activities for *Business English and Communication*, 7th ed. Gregg. 256 p $8.36
——, Kenneth Zimmer, and Joseph Tinervia
Business English and communication, 7th ed. Gregg. 688 p $20.96
CLAYTON, Dean
Zoorific—a typewriting simulation, 2nd ed. South-Western. 123 p $4.45
See Coleman, Larry D.
——and OK D. Park
Appleworks—integrated applications for microcomputers. South-Western. 396 p $6.50
Integrating technological changes into the four-year college curriculum. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 73-82
CLELAND, Bill G.
Determination of the extent and use of extended contract time by coordinators of vocational cooperative programs in Wyoming, Montana, and Idaho. University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86
CLERICAL training
Office machines: electronic calculators, 7th ed. Richard R. McCready. Kent. 236 p
Professional reference for the office. Rosemarie McCauley. Glencoe. 552 p $12.68; Working papers 106 p $5.95; Resource guide 204 p $7
The reference guide: a handbook for office personnel, 2nd ed. Ralph M. Holmes. Houghton. 263 p $8.44
CLINCKSCALE, Bella G.
Teleconferencing: a new dimension for the business education class. JEB 62: 127-130 D '86
CLIPPINGER, Dorinda A.
Document formats: are they computer compatible? Sec 47: 20-21 Mr
——and Jane N. Hammer
The status of machine transcription instruction: a survey of selected postsecondary instructors. JEB 62: 173-176 Ja
CLOHAN, Bill
Ability-to-benefit students. Compass 51: 9-10 D '86
General counsel's report. *See* issues *Compass*
Guidelines for successful legislative advocacy. Bus Ed Forum 42: 3-5 D
CLOW, John
See Brown, Betty
COCURRICULAR activities
Developing leadership camp for student officers. Stewart W. Husted. Bus Ed Forum 41: 27-28 My

Should business departments be required to have an FBLA chapter? Laura W. Cartwright, Faye R. Kuykendall, Dale G. Richey, and Gyadys N. Isbell. MBEA Y 15: 52-57

A survey of the 1985 top-ten national FBLA winners in eleven selected events. Jeanne E. O'Gorman. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86

Using DECA projects as instructional methodology. Patsy Clanton. Mktg Educator's News 6: 10 Winter

Vocational business student organizations: consent and advise. Ginny Richerson and Candy Duncan Evans. BEA J 8: 6-7 Spring

COHEN, Sherry and Marilyn Sarch

The impact of technology on jobs and career paths at McGraw-Hill. BEA J 22-28 Spring

COLEFIELD, Ronald

The effect of the use of electronic calculators versus hand computation on achievement in computational skills and achievement in the problem-solving abilities of remedial middle school students in selected business mathematics topics. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 7

COLEMAN, Larry D. and Dean Clayton

Personal and family financial management, 2nd ed. Houghton. $9.56

COLLINS, Rebecca and Fay Beth Gray

Current status of word processing in AACSB schools. SBEA Newsletter 34: 17-19 Fall

COLONY, George

Trends in communications networks: what's real and what's not. Words 15: 12-17 D-Ja

COLLEGES and universities

AACSB graduate student tracking system for microcomputers. Roger F. Roggio. JEB 62: 101-107 D '86

Abandoning the myth of the modern MBA student. Ross M. Stolzenberg, John Abowd, and Roseann Giarrusso. Bus Ed Forum 41: 23-30 F

The business core curriculum: is it time for a change? Janet Meade. JEB 62: 108-110 D '86

Business teacher education curriculum guide. NBEA. 66 p $6

CBA (College of Bus. Adm.) graduates use computers: bridging the gap. Betty W. Robinson, Dean Van McGraw, and Bill Huth. SBEA Newsletter 34: 15-16 Fall

The collegiate business student: a perspective of changing demographics. Louis Olivas. ABEA J 6: 56-58 Spring

Communication needs of recent graduates. Anita S. Bednar and Robert J. Olney. ABC Bul 50: 22-23 D

Comparison of business ethical beliefs among high school senior business education students, college seniors in business education teacher training, and non-managerial office workers. Patricia Holland Chapman. The University of South Carolina, Ph.D. thesis '86

Course grades and practical skills of personnel/industrial relations students: reappraising management training. Philip G. Benson and M. Ronald Buckley. JEB 62: 153-157

The current status of doctoral programs. Steven P. Golen and David H. Lynch. NABTE Rev 14: 47-51 S

Developing market segmentation strategies for use in recruiting collegiate business majors. G. Steven Rhiel. JEB 62: 341-345 Je

Economic education in business schools: is it working? Hamid Ahmadi, Burton F. Schaffer, and D. Ordell Calkins. JEB 62: 123-126 D '86

A follow-up study of 1980-1984 Central Washington University business education graduates with implications for program improvement. Patricia McIrvin. Central Washington University, M.Ed. thesis '86

Follow-up study of office administration graduates of Memphis State University, 1976-1985. Ann B. Hegman. Memphis State University, M.S. thesis '86

A good match: business programs and articulation. Catharine B. Warmbrod. JEB 63: 101-103 D

Identifying backgrounds and competencies of word processing teachers with implications for collegiate curriculum evaluation. Jessie McKinnon. The University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.S.T. '86

Implementing higher education reforms in business programs. Michael D. Everett and John Stone. JEB 62: 373-375 Je

Information systems intern program: a partnership between higher education and information systems organizations. Edwin E. Blanks. J Computer Info Systems 27: 7-8 Winter '86-'87

Library utilization in undergraduate courses: are business professors using the library? Ann D. Jones, Richard Drapeau, and Lynn Godkin. JEB 63: 119-122 D

Microcomputers in higher education: issues and concerns. Gaye C. Dawson, Lanny J. Ryan, and Lynn Allen Jensen. VBEA J 10: 25-27 Spring

The OSRA curriculum development process: past, present, and future. Larry W. Penwell and Bridget N. O'Connor. OSRA J 5: 41-57 Fall '86

OSRA model curriculum for Office Systems Administration. OSRA Model Curriculum Group. OSRA J 5: 71-93 Fall '86

The Office Systems Research Association model curriculum of office systems education. Bridget N. O'Connor and Edward G. Thomas. South-Western. 34 p '86

Productivity rankings of institutions based on number of publications in four business education journals. Wayne F. Stanford, Gary L. Clark and Robert Betley. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 133-143 Fall

Researcher/teacher orientation of doctoral programs for business. Jeanette S. Burkholder and Robert E. Stevens. JEB 62: 233-236 F

COLLEGES and universities *(continued)*
Reshaping the business school: industry/labor programs of applied research and teaching. J. Barry Mason. JEB 62: 205-209 F
Spelling deficiencies of business communication students at the University of Central Arkansas. Laraine McChesney. The University of Central Arkansas, M.S.E. thesis '86
Statement of the AACSB standards committee on those accreditation council standards bearing on junior and community college relations. Bus Ed Forum 42: 3-5 N
The status of model curricula development in office systems education. Edward G. Thomas. OSRA J 5: 59-69 Fall '86
Status of office information systems instruction at colleges and universities holding membership in the national association for business teacher education (NABTE). Linda Jean Curtis. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86
Use of personal computer in business education at undergraduate institutions. Robert F. Brooker. JEB 62: 357-360 Je
University-based executive education programs. Fred Maidment. JEB 62: 258-260 Mr
University graduates to networked OA system. Virginia Coyle. Today's Office 22: 54, 56 Ag

COMMUNICATIONS
An analysis of current perspectives of the influence of communication in successful organizations. James DeConinck and Dale Level. ABC Bul 50: 7-11 Mr
Apply group dynamics in teaching report writing. Carolee Sormunen. Bus Ed Forum 42: 16-18 D
Are we really teaching effective communication. Joan C. Roderick. Bus Exch 9: 2-5 Fall '86
Attitudinal responses to voice mail. Raymond W. Beswick and N. L. Reinsch, Jr. J Bus Communic 24: 23-35 Summer
Business communication: its process and product. Joel P. Bowman and Bernadine P. Branchaw. J Bus Communic 24: 23-25 Winter
Business communications, 2nd ed. William Himstreet, Gerald Maxwell, and Mary Jean Onorato. Glencoe. 552 p $17.55
Business communications: principles and methods, 8th ed. William C. Himstreet and Wayne M. Baty. Kent. 704 p
Business communications students demonstrate realistic business practices. Carol M. Lehman. ABC Bul 50: 19-21 D
Business English and communication, 7th ed. Lyn Clark, Kenneth Zimmer, and Joseph Tinervia. Gregg. 688 p $20.96
Business leaders stress communication skills. Thomas R. Allen, Jr. Bal Sheet 68: 4-5 Ja-F
Business prose and the nature of the plain style. Michael Mendelson. J Bus Communic 24: 3-18 Spring
Collaborative writing in the classroom. Meg Morgan, Nancy Allen, Teresa Moore, Dianne Atkinson, and Graig Snow. ABC Bul 50: 20-26 S
College English and communication, 5th ed. Marie M. Stewart and Kenneth Zimmer. Gregg. 704 p $26.95
Communicating via a dynamic data sheet. Lois Sharpton. Bal Sheet 69: 27-28, 30 S-O
Communication barriers of managers: a comparative study of men and women. Lillian W. Clarke and Charles B. Teddlie. Southern University at New Orleans and New Orleans University, Independent Study '86
Communication consultants and consulting: a survey of ABC members. Stephen R. Axley. ABC Bul 50: 8-15 Je
Communication needs of recent graduates. Anita S. Bednar and Robert J. Olney. ABC Bul 50: 22-23 D
Communication problems correlated with *College English and Communication,* 5th ed. Marie M. Stewart, Kenneth Zimmer, and Sue C. Camp. Gregg. 272 p $15.70
Communication satisfaction, job satisfaction, and organizational commitment of business college faculty. Ananchai Kongchan. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 10
Communication skills rated by office supervisors. Alfred L. Kaisershot. Bus Ed Forum 42: 15-16 N
Communicator style and its relationship to instructual effectiveness in collegiate business education. Maryanne Brandenberg. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 6
A comparison of teaching business communications by the traditional writing/teacher feedback and the computer-assisted instructional methods. Retha Hoover Kilpatrick. NABTE Rev 14: 44-47 S
The concept of process. Vanessa Arnold. J Bus Communic 24: 33-35 Winter
Confidentiality and the letter of recommendation: a new approach. Stephen B. Knouse. ABC Bul 50: 6-7 S
Consciousness raising and collaboration: the one-day professional writing seminar. H. J. Schreiber. ABC Bul 50: 30-32 S
A contingency approach to communication skill importance; the impact of occupation, direction, and position. Vincent S. DiSalvo and Janet K. Larsen. J Bus Communic 24: 3-22 Summer
Controversy or eclecticism: if languages and cultures differ, is there a writing process? Morris Philip Wolf. J Bus Communic 24: 31 Winter
The current quality of written correspondence: a statistical analysis of the performance of 13 industry and organizational categories. Edward H. Goodin and Skip Swerdlow. ABC Bul 50: 12-16 Mr
Dealing with communication barriers in the classroom. Steven Golen and David Lynch. NATEBE Notes 6-7 Spring
The demography and professional status of the ABC member, 1985 compared with 1968. Nancy Darsey and Jean Dorrell. ABC Bul 50: 2-7 Je

The demography and professional status of the ABC member: 1985 compared with 1986. Nancy Darsey and Jean Dorrell. ABC Bul 50: 3-7 Mr

Developing business writing skills through group activity. Mary Cullinan. ABC Bul 50: 21-23 Mr

The development of a measure of perceived communication openness. Donald P. Rogers. J Bus Communic 24: 53-61 Fall

Do we learn to write or do we write to learn? Bruce Thurber. Bus Ed Forum 67: 51-52 Spring

An editing process that works. Rod Christian. ABC Bul 50: 27-28 S

The effect of the use of microcomputers on writing ability and attitude toward business communication classes. Leonard T. Greenland and Lloyd W. Bartholome. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 78-90 Summer

The essay for entry: writing as an admission criterion. Julie Carson. JEB 62: 227-229 F

An experimental study to compare the effectiveness of two methods of instruction in written business communication at the collegiate level. Debbie A. Renshaw. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 13

Fry, Smog, Lix and Rix: insinuations about corporate business communications. John K. Courtis. J Bus Communic 24: 19-27 Spring

G-G-Good afternoon, L-L-Ladies and Gentlemen... John A. Feudo. Mgmt World 16: 22-23 Je-Ag

Gender-related communication barriers of managers: a comparative study of men and women. Lillian W. Clark and Charles B. Teddlie. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 15-26 Spring

A holistic analysis of Japanese and American business negotiations. John L. Graham and J. Douglas Andrews. J Bus Communic 24: 63-77 Fall

How to conduct effective appraisal interviews. D. Keith Denton. Adm Mgmt 48: 15-17 F

How to integrate communication skills into the accounting curriculm. Lillian W. Clarke. Bus Ed Forum 41: 15-17 Mr

How to star in the next in-house presentation. G. A. Andy Marken. Office Systems 4: 48, 51-53 F

How to teach interpersonal communication techniques in a basic business communication class. ABC Teaching Methodology and Concepts Committee. ABC Bul 50: 24-28 D

How to teach supervisor-subordinate relationships in a basic business communication class. Richard David Ramsey, Jane Hammer, M. Gerald Lathan, Pat Pearson, and Kathryn White. J Bus Communic 35: 35-46 Spring

Identifying communication barriers in a computer laboratory environment. Steven Golen and Thomas Keller. J Computer Info Systems 28: 8-9 Fall

The impact of computer technology on the composition of written business communication. Robert J. Olney. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 3-14 Winter

The impact of microcomputers on ABC with recommendations for teaching, writing, and research. John M. Penrose, Joel P. Bowman, and Marie Flatley. J Bus Communic 24: 79-91 Fall

Importance of consistency in all areas of communication. Maryanne Ouellet. Bus Ed Forum 41: 21, 24 Mr

The importance of discussing feedback techniques in the managerial accounting class. Steven Golen and Catherine Gaharan. ABEA J 6: 70-74 Spring

Importance of teachers' nonverbal communication. Marian C. Crawford. Bus Ed Forum 41: 20-22 F

Improving student summaries through sequencing. Claudia Mon Pere McIsaac. ABC Bul 50: 17-20 S

Improving written electronic communications. Jean Datta. Adm Mgmt 48: 21-23 Ag

Incorporating oral presentations in the business classroom. Jean C. Swanson. TIPS 3: 1-4 Spring

An insight into communication barriers between bank managers and their customers. Steven Golen. JEB 62: 293-296 My

The instruction-writing assignment: making it work. Jerome Curry. ABC Bul 50: 29-30 S

Intercultural communication. Judy F. West. SBEA Newsletter 34: 13-14 Fall

Intercultural understanding. Why is it so important. Yvonne Bogorya. Sec 47: 12-13 F

Internationalizing business communication courses. Iris I. Varner. ABC Bul 50: 7-11 D

Interpersonal skills and productivity. Sharon Lund O'Neil. Voc Ed J 62: Insider 42 Ja-F

Introducing: writing through technology. Linda Gnecco. Bus Exch 9: 7-9 Spring

The *Journal of Business Communication* Index to Vol., 23, No. 1-4. J Bus Communic 24: 121-126 Winter

A laboratory approach for developing oral communication skills. Della L. Cooper and Eunice T. Smith. Bus Ed Forum 41: 11-13 Ja

Language and corporate values: teaching ethics in business writing courses. Kathryn Rentz and Mary Beth Debs. J Bus Communic 24: 37-48 Summer

Learning to bunt/learning to write. Duane Roen. J Bus Communic 24: 65-72 Winter

Let's call the whole thing off. Janet Kotler and Dona Hickey. J Bus Communic 24: 13-16 Winter

Listen, and reap the rewards! Catherine L. Bertelson. Bal Sheet 68: 27-28, 30 Mr-Ap

Listen and you shall hear. George R. Bell. Sec 47: 8-9 N-D

Little cat feet: subtle sexism and the writer's craft. Marie Shear. ABC Bul 50: 17-18 Mr

Modeling the communication process: the map is not the territory. Joel P. Bowman and Andrew S. Targowski. J Bus Communic 24: 21-34 Fall

More "process": a luxury? an illusion? a millstone? Jeanette W. Gilsdorf. J Bus Communic 24: 27-28 Winter

Note on process. Annete Shelby. J Bus Communic 24: 21 Winter

On becoming a leader. Donald M. Arnoudse and L. Paul Ouellette. Info Center 3: 24-26, 28-30 Jl

COMMUNICATIONS *(continued)*

On process. Robert P. Waxler. J Bus Communic 24: 41-42 Winter

On writing. Robert B. Forest. Info Center 3: 70-71, 74-75 Jl

Peer vs. peers in a peerless learning experience. Betty H. Loomis and Dorothy C. Wilkinson. ABC Bul 50: 19-20 Mr

A practice set in business communication. Mary Ann Freels. KBEA J 8: 10 Spring

Preparing a request for proposal. Bonnie Canning. IMC J 23: 8-9 Mr-Ap

Presidential luncheon speech. Lois J. Bachman. ABC Bul 50: 1-2 Je

Process in business writing texts? W. Steve Anderson. J Bus Communic 24: 73-77 Winter

Process in the business writing classroom: one teacher's approach. Dennis H. Barbour. J Bus Communic 24: 61-64 Winter

Process: more than a fad for the business writer. Paula J. Pomerenke. J Bus Communic 24: 37-39 Winter

Process, pedagogy, and business writing. Peter Bracher. J Bus Communic 24: 43-50 Winter

The process religion and business communication. John Hagge. J Bus Communic 24: 89-120 Winter

Process vs. product in freshman composition and business communication textbooks and in our teaching. Herta A. Murphy. J Bus Communic 24: 79-88 Winter

Process-based pedagogy in professional writing. Nancy Roundy Blyler. J Bus Communic 24: 51-60 Winter

Processors or producers? Secretaries as communicators. Steven P. Golen, John L. Waltman, and Shirley A. White. ABC Bul 50: 32-34 Je

Providing a rationale for the process approach. Ruth Yontz. J Bus Communic 24: 17-19 Winter

Reading between a memo's lines. Edward Wakin. Today's Office 21: 11-12 Mr

The relationship of communication to work stress. Larry R. Smeltzer. J Bus Communic 35: 47-58 Spring

Reply to John M. Penrose's computer software review of Rightwriter in the *Bulletin*, June 1986. Walter Cummins. ABC Bul 50: 2-3 Mr

Review essay: Research in technical communication: a bibliographic sourcebook. John Hagge. J Bus Communic 35: 29-33 Spring

The role of the corporate speechwriter in public policy spokesmanship. John C. Cassidy. ABC Bul 50: 24-28 Je

The seriousness of communication barriers in the interviewer-interviewee relationship. Steven P. Golen and David H. Lynch. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 47-55 Spring

The significance of communication skills in turnover among accountants. Richard David Ramsey. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond. Independent study '86

"Speaking" the silent language. Donald W. Caudill. Sec 47: 12-13 Ja

Spelling deficiencies of business communication students at the University of Central Arkansas. Laraine McChesney. The University of Central Arkansas, M.S.E. thesis '86

The status of postsecondary business communication instruction—1986 vs. 1982. Scot Ober. J Bus Communic 24: 49-60 Summer

Student projects and activities for *Business English and Communication*, 7th ed. Lyn R. Clark. Gregg. 256 p $8.36

Style, choice, and power. Shirley Kuiper. JEB 62: 308-309 My

Teaching writing outside the classroom. William E. McCarron and Terry L. Bangs. ABC Bul 50: 1-3 D

Technologies used by business graduates for business communication tasks: current and future perspectives. James Calvert Scott and Carol A. Lundgren. NABTE Rev 14: 35-38 S

Three essential competencies of the automated office communicator. J. W. Smith and Ruth A. Miller. MBEA Y 15: 28-30

The three R's for guest speakers: research, reliability, and respect. Catherine L. Bertelson. Bus Ed Forum 41: 20-21 Mr

Today's business world demands multicultural and international communication skills. Robert O. Joy. Bus Ed Forum 41: 27-30 Mr

Turning on to word processing. Patricia Pearson. ABC Bul 50: 19-23 Je

Twenty spring rolls and one plastic rose: teaching business writing to America's new immigrants. Ce Ce Iandoli. ABC Bul 50: 16-18 Je

Using computers in business communications classes. Patricia Wilson. KBEA J 8: 13-14 Spring

Using foreign investment to structure assignments for a business communications class. Sally E. Parry. ABC Bul 50: 28-30 Je

What is process? William C. Himstreet. J Bus Communic 24: 29 Winter

Word processing in the business writing classroom: applications and reactions. Thomas A. Maik. ABC Bul 50: 4-6 D

WP program: ideal tool for grading students' writing. Arthur B. Smith. Bus Ed Forum 41: 7-9 Ap

Writing a funding proposal. Tom Seymour. ABC Bul 50: 30-32 Je

Written corporate communication policy: extent, coverage, costs, benefits. Jeanette W. Gilsdorf. J Bus Communic 24: 35-52 Fall

COMPETENCY-based

The competencies needed for entry-level employment in the home furnishings industry in New Jersey. Harold Perl. New York University, Ed. D. thesis '86

Database of competencies for business curriculum development, K-14. NBEA. 264 p $12

Identifying backgrounds and competencies of word processing teachers with implications for collegiate curriculum evaluation. Jessie McKinnon. The University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.S.T. '86

An investigation of the harmony of competencies found in certified and chartered accountants in the United States and Great Britain. Edward Shoenthal. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 14-15
Three essential competencies of the automated office communicator. J. W. Smith and Ruth A. Miller. MBEA Y 15: 28-30
Trends and technological changes in today's offices and their effect on competencies demanded by business and secondary business education curriculums. Donna L. Hoogheem. Southwest Missouri State University, M.S. in Ed. thesis '86

COMSTOCK, Thomas W.
Modern supervision. Delmar. 544 p $32.95

CONAWAY, Charlotte
Serving the handicapped; a progress report. Voc Ed J 62: 25-26 Mr

CONDON, Gregg
See Andera, Frank

CONERLY, Donna L. and Jo Ann Mitchell
Challenges of providing continuing education for adults via postsecondary business education programs. MBEA Y 15: 7-16

CONOVER, Donald K.
New directions in corporate training. Voc Ed J 62: 23-25 Ap

COOPER, Della L. and Eunice T. Smith
A laboratory approach for developing oral communication skills. Bus Ed Forum 41: 11-13 Ja

COST, Doris L.
Are you listening with your eyes? NATEBE Notes 8-9 Spring

CONSUMER education
Book reviews. *See* issues *J Cons Affairs*
Clothing dynamics: building knowlege and skills. John Barnes. South-Western. $6.95
Commercial influences in the lyrics of popular American music of the post war era. Monroe Friedman. J Cons Affairs 20: 193-213 Winter '86
Consumer curriculum materials: the first content analysis. Joel Rudd and Vicki L. Buttolph. J Cons Affairs 21: 108-121 Summer
Consumer education for the college-bound student: a defense. Mary Queen Donnelly. Bus Ed Forum 41: 18, 27 My
Consumer pesticide concerns: a 1965 and 1984 comparison. Carolyn Sachs, Dorothy Blair, and Carolyn Richter. J Cons Affairs 21: 96-107 Summer
Consumer welfare implications of changes in interstate telephone pricing. William S. Reece. J Cons Affairs 21: 141-154 Summer
The demand for residential space and water heating fuel by energy conserving households. Robin A. Douthill. J Cons Affairs 20: 231-248 Winter '86
Economic education resources for business educators. Joint Center for Economic education, Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne. 19 p
Economic impacts of a national deposit law: cost estimates and policy questions. William Lesser and Ananth Madhavan. J Cons Ed 21: 122-140 Summer
Estimating the returns to informed decision-making. Brenda J. Cude. J Cons Affairs 21: 86-95 Summer
Family composition and investment in household capital: contrasts in the behavior of the husband-wife and female-headed households. Cathleen D. Zick and Jennifer L. Gerner. J Cons Affairs 21: 21-39 Summer
The IRA and the withdrawal penalty. Arefaine G-Yohannes. J Cons Affairs 20: 280-289 Winter '86
Imperfect mileage information and changing utility: a model and survey results. Benjamin Senauer, Jean Kinsey, and Terry Roe. J Cons Affairs 20: 155-172 Winter '86
Local consumer information systems for services: a test. Patrick E. Murphy and Steven C. Ross. J Cons Affairs 20: 249-266 Winter '86
Measuring a consumer energy conservation ethic: an analysis of components. Virginia A. Haldeman, Jeanne M. Peters, and Patricia A. Tripple. J Cons Affairs 21: 70-85 Summer
A methodology for profiling consumers' decision-making styles. George B. Sproles and Elizabeth L. Kendall. J Cons Affairs 20: 267-279 Winter '86
A model of household heating demand: home production with satiety and an endowment. Joan Gray Anderson and John E. Kushman. J Cons Affairs 21: 1-20 Summer
The Ohio banking crisis; a lesson in consumer finance. Linda E. Bowyer, A. Frank Thompson, and Venkat Srinivasan. J Cons Affairs 20: 290-299 Winter '86
On the implications of reporting retail food prices over extended periods. Merle D. Faminow and Bruce L. Benson. J Cons Affairs 21: 40-69 Summer
Orientations toward consumerism: a test of a two-dimensional theory. Robert J. Kroll and Ronald W. Stampfl. J Cons Affairs 20: 214-230 Winter '86
Personal and family financial management, 2nd ed. Larry D. Coleman and Dean Clayton. Houghton. $9.56
Search for nutrition information: a probit analysis of the use of different information sources. Lawrence F. Feick, Robert O. Herrman, and Rex H. Warland. J Cons Affairs 20: 173-192 Winter '86
Skills for consumer success, 2nd ed. Mary Queen Donnelly. South-Western. 236 p $7.50

COOPERATIVE education
Cooperative education: building a bridge to career success. Lourdes E. Silva. Bal Sheet 69: 31-34 N-D
Determination of the extent and use of extended contract time by coordinators of vocational cooperative programs in Wyoming, Montana, and Idaho. Bill G. Cleland. University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86
Identification of learning styles of cooperative occupational education students at Green River High School. Mark A. Adams. University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86

COOPERATIVE education *(continued)*
The impact of a personal image seminar on the self-concept and the improved appearance of selected senior cooperative office education students. Rosalie I. Tull. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 16
Is a cooperative education program for the small school? Lynne M. Shade. BTA J 7: 28-29 '87-'88
COST, Rose F.
Career education and exploration. Ohio Bus Tchf Tchr 47: 21-22 Ap
COTTELL, Philip G., Jr.
The treatment of standard cost overhead variances in the accounting classroom. JEB 63: 113-118 D
COURTIS, John K.
Fry, Smog, Lix and Rix: insinuations about corporate business communications. J Bus Communic 24: 19-27 Spring
COWAN, William M.
Computer papers: how they stack up. Office Systems 4: 74, 76, 78, 80 0
Office security: thwarting the terrorist threat. Adm Mgmt 48: 14-16 Je
COYLE, Virginia
University graduates to networked OA system. Today's office 22: 54, 56 Ag
COX, Bill
See Francis, James
COX, Clifford T.
See Boze, Ken M.
CRANK, Doris H.
See Scriven, Jolene
CRANK, Floyd L.
See Scriven, Jolene
CRAWFORD, Marian C.
Importance of teachers' nonverbal communication. Bus Ed Forum 41: 20-22 F
CRAWFORD, T. James, Lawrence W. Erickson, Lee R. Beaumont, Jerry W. Robinson, and Arnola C. Ownby
Century 21 keyboarding, formatting, and document processing, 4th ed. South-Western. 500 p $17.95
CRIM, Roger D. and Michael Hansen
Marketing program instills proper work attitudes. Bus Ed Forum 42: 20 D
Office occupations programs and educational affective domain outcomes. NJBEA J 7: 3-5 Spring
CROSS, Martha
Decision-making skills in word processing. NATEBE Notes 11 Fall
CROSSWAIT, C. Bruce
See Wilkes, Mary
CUDE, Brenda J.
Estimating the returns to informed decision-making. J Cons Affairs 21: 86-95 Summer
CULBERTSON, John M.
A realistic international economics. J Econ Ed 18: 161-175 Spring
CULLINAN, Mary
Developing business writing skills through group activity. ABC Bul 50: 21-23 Mr
CUMBA, Ann
The relationship between student attitude toward the VOE program and selected demo-graphic variables in six Fort Bend county high schools in Texas. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 163-170 Fall '86
CUMMINS, Walter
Reply to John M. Penrose's computer software review of Rightwriter in the *Bulletin*, June 1986. ABC Bul 50: 2-3 Mr
CUNNINGHAM, Janet Erikson
Financial statement analysis: a useful course for all business majors. Bus Ed Forum 41: 20-21 Ap
CUNNINGHAM, William F., Jr.
See Downing, Roderick B.
CURLEY, Delores M.
Adapting typing lessons to the electronic office. Viewpoints 13: 1-2 O
CURRAN, Michael G. and Gerald K. White
Info Services: a typing practice set. Gregg. 144 p $6
CURRICULUM
Accreditation, curriculum, and graduation: business educators have important role. Bruce Stirewalt. National Business Education Association Yearbook 15: 22-27
Are AACSB schools on the MIS bandwagon? Syed Shahabuddin. J Computer Info Systems 27: 5-7 Spring
BA/BCA: What do I do? Betty Lou Herter. BTA J 7: 22 '87-'88
Business classroom and laboratory equipment. Carl E. Jorgensen and Melvin E. Campbell. Bus Ed Forum 41: 26-27, 30-43 Ja; 42: 23, 26-39 N
The business core curriculum: is it time for a change? Janet Meade. JEB 62: 108-110 D '86
Business/criminal/civil law is for everyone. Deloss C. Smith. Tips 3: 1-4 Fall
Business curriculum preview helps students make intelligent choices. Janice E. Brown. Bal Sheet 69: 7-8 N-D
Business education and office administration curricula changes in NABTE schools in the 1980's. Stephen D. Lewis and Gordon L. Freeman. JEB 62: 323-326 My
Business teacher education curriculum guide NBEA. 66 p $6
The CIS curriculum: what employers want from CIS and general business majors. Marvin Albin and Robert W. Otto. J Computer Info Systems 27: 15-19 Summer
Clerical employees and organized labor: preservice educational imperatives. Barry L. Van Hook. JEB 62: 220-222 F
Computer integration into operations management curricula at AACSB and non-AACSB accredited institutions. David A. Lewis and Richard Ducharme. JEB 62: 181-186 Ja
Computer-based curriculum in information processing. Ival Wallace. Bus Ed Forum 41: 17-19 Ap
Computers in the business curriculum. Is the introductory business computer course a passing fancy? Anne McClanahan and Ellsworth Holden. J Computer Info Systems 27: 23-25 Summer

Consumer curriculum materials: the first content analysis. Joel Rudd and Vicki L. Buttolph. J Cons Affairs 21: 108-121 Summer

Consumer education for the college-bound student: A defense. Mary Queen Donnelly. Bus Ed Forum 41: 18, 27 My

Core curriculum: reactions for marketing education. James R. Gleason. Mktg Educator's News 6: 5 Winter

A curriculum model of telecommunications education requirements for the information systems specialist. Julian W. Riehl. J Computer Info Systems 27: 2-4 Spring

Curriculum modification involving computer awareness in secondary business education. Renee Lewise Miguel. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 22

Database of competencies for business curriculum development, K-14. NBEA. 264 p $12

Determine program effectiveness. Ann Hegman and Lillian Chaney. NATEBE Notes 6-8 Fall

The development of a North Dakota marketing education I curriculum guide and micro-computer adaptation. Jay Kasdan. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86

Dignity in the workplace: a labor studies curriculum guide for vocational educators. OSU. $18.50: Student's guide $7.75

Does your middle-school BE program need a transfusion. Charles Gorgoglione and Lynne Hannum. Bus Exch 9: 10-11 Fall '86

Emerging curricula for computer science. Christine C. Gomez. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 8

Executive education: curriculum of programs at public colleges of business accredited by the AACSB. Fred Maidment. JEB 63: 15-18 O

A follow-up study of 1980-1984 Central Washington University business educations graduates with implications for program improvement. Patricia McIrvin. Central Washington University, M. Ed. thesis '86

Identification of content in a computer literacy course. Yvonne D. Lynch. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86

Identification of the learning styles of cooperative occupational education students at Green River High School. Mark A. Adams. University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86

Identifying backgrounds and competencies of word processing teachers with implications for collegiate curriculum evaluation. Jessie McKinnon. The University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.S.T. '86

The impact of an accounting internship program: a case study. C. Bruce Swindle. JEB 62: 114-118 D '86

Implementing higher education reforms in business programs. Michael D. Everett and John Stone. JEB 62: 372-375 Je

Industrial purchasing: content and curriculum development. James R. Moore, Roger L. Luft, and F. Dale Brown. Mktg Educators' J 12: 46-64 Fall '86

Information systems intern program: a partnership between higher education and information systems organizations. Edwin E. Blanks. J Computer Info Systems 27: 7-8 Winter '86-'87

Infusing reading instruction throughout the business curriculum. James Calvert Scott. TIPS 3: 1-4 Spring

Innovative business program attracts college-prep students. Joan S. Briggaman. Bal Sheet 69: 4-6 N-D

Integrating business education technology into the elementary curriculum. Julian A. Milkes. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 40-49

Integrating technological changes into the four-year college curriculum. Dean Clayton and Park Ok D. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 73-82

Integrating technological changes into the middle/secondary curriculum. Ella H. Fisher. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 50-61

Integrating technological changes into the two-year college curriculum. Jan V. Friedheim. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 62-72

The interdependence of management information systems and management science: a curriculum challenge. Laurette Poulos Simmons and Leroy F. Simmons. J Computer Info Systems 27: 21-22 Spring

Introduce a minicourse in "no-frills" keyboarding. Gregg C. Whyte. Bus Ed Forum 41: 13-14, 16 Ja

Introducing values analysis into the business classroom. Nancy K. Kubasek. JEB 62: 131-134 D '86

Iowa State University takes the fiber route. Rick Minicucci. Today's Office 22: 45-46, 48, 50, 55 Je

Is a course in office procedures necessary? Mary Ellen Oliverio and Carol L. Ruhl. Bal Sheet 69: 10-12 N-D

A laboratory approach for developing oral communication skills. Della L. Cooper and Eunice T. Smith. Bus Ed Forum 41: 11-13 Ja

Let's keep recordkeeping in the high school curriculum. Debbie D. DuFrene and Betty A. Kleen. JEB 63: 126-127 D

MIS in a common body of knowledge. John E. Nixon. JEB 63: 128-130 D

Maintaining business education in the comprehensive high school. Ronnie H. Fisher. Bus Ed Forum 41: 32-33 My

Meeting the needs of the future office worker. Clarence D. White and Debra B. Quesenberry. Bal Sheet 68: 27-28, 30 My-Je

Microcomputer uses for business and secondary business education in North Dakota. Gary D. Hagen. The University of North Dakota, PH.D. thesis '86

A new approach to program evaluations. James R. Stone III. Bal Sheet 68: 37-41 Ja-F

CURRICULUM *(continued)*
The office systems research association model curriculum of office systems education. Bridget N. O'Connor and Edward G. Thomas. South-Western 34 p '86
The OSRA curriculum development process: past, present, and future. Larry W. Penwell and Bridget N. O'Connor. OSRA J 5: 41-57 Fall '86
OSRA model curriculum for Office Systems Administration. OSRA Model Curriculum Group. OSRA J 5: 71-93 Fall '86
Postsecondary fashion merchandising curriculum development in Minnesota. Roberta Johnson Moorhouse. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86
Reduction of math anxiety levels of students enrolled in elementary accounting. Melody Diann Ashenfelter. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '86
The relationship between student attitude toward the VOE program and selected demographic variables in six Fort Bend county high schools in Texas. Ann Cumba. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 163-170 Fall '86
Reshaping the business school: industry/labor programs of applied research and teaching. J. Barry Mason. JEB 62: 205-209
A set of basic computing capabilities for undergraduate business students. Lloyd D. Doney and Steven C. Ross. JEB 62: 215-218 F
The status of model curricula development in office systems education. Edward G. Thomas. OSRA J 5: 59-69 Fall '86
Status of office information systems instruction at colleges and universities holding membership in the National Association for Business Teacher Education (NABTE). Linda Jean Curtis. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86
The status of postsecondary business communication instruction—1986 vs. 1982. Scot Ober. J Bus Communic 24: 49-60 Summer
A study to determine the guidelines used by business and industry to identify the computer literacy of business graduates employed in entry-level positions that do not require a degree in computer science. Charletta Bracy Clark. Indiana University, Ph.D. thesis '86
Survey area businesses to determine utilization of office technology. Lillian H. Chaney and Janis C. Leggett. Bal Sheet 68: 12-14 Mr-Ap
Survey of computer usage in business courses (Illinois). IBEA Reports 32: 4-5 My
Synergism—a mysterious formula. Carolyn Osborn. Ark Bus Ed 29: 6 Spring
A systematic approach in developing a university real estate program. James L. Kuhle and Josef D. Moorehead. JEB 62: 261-265 Mr
Teleconferencing: a new dimension for the business education class. Bella G. Clinckscale. JEB 62: 127-130 D '86
Three/two programs provide for humanities/business partnership. Jerry D. Whitt and Kay H. Mortimer. JEB 62: 301-304 My
Trends and technological changes in today's offices and their effect on competencies demanded by businesses and secondary business education curriculums. Donna L. Hoogheem. Southwest Missouri State University, M.S. in Ed. thesis '86
Updating the course in word/information processing. Virginia E. Nardone. Bus Ed Forum 41: 9-11 Mr
Use of personal computer in business education at undergraduate institutions. Robert F. Brooker. JEB 62: 357-360 Je
What topics employers think should be included in CIS courses. James W. Hunter. J Computer Info Systems 27: 23-26 Spring
CURRY, Jerome
The instruction-writing assignment: making it work. ABC Bul 50: 29-30 S
CURTIS, Linda Jean
Status of office information systems instruction at colleges and universities holding membership in the National Association for Business Teacher Education (NABTE). Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86

D

DAGGETT, Willard R. and Helen M. Branigan
Business education: planning tomorrow's solutions for today's changes. Words 16: 22-23, 27-31 Ag-S
Projections and implications of social, economic, and demographic changes for business education. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 1-15
—, Charles F. Williams, and Kamiran Badrkhan
Technology at work. South-Western. 466p $11.85
DAILY, Linda
Making decisions that work for you. Tomorrow's Bus Leader 18: 6-9 Mr
"Success is an everyday affair." Tomorrow's Business Leader 18: 4-9 Ja
DALTON, Joan
Unique services for business educators—and for business education students! Bus Ed World 67: 47-48 Spring
DANCER, W. Terry
Tax planning for business educators. JEB 62: 189-190 Ja
DARSEY, Nancy and Jean Dorrell
The demography and professional status of the ABC member, 1985 compared with 1968. ABC Bul 50: 2-7 Je
The demography and professional status of the ABC member: 1985 compared with 1986. ABC Bul 50: 3-7 Mr
DATA processing
Are AACSB schools on the MIS bandwagon? Syed Shahabuddin. J Computer Info Systems 27: 5-7 Spring

A basic overview of financial software. Johanna Ambrosio. Adm Mgmt 48: 32-35 Ag

Book review section. J.K. Person. *See* issues *J Computer Info Systems*

Business students' reading skills related to those required for use of database software manuals. B. June Schmidt. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 171-179 Fall '86

The CIS curriculum: what employers want from CIS and general business majors. Marvin Albin and Robert W. Otto. J Computer Info Systems 27: 15-19 Summer

Coding complicated conditions. William H. Friedman. J Computer Info Systems 27: 12-14 Spring

Computer progress and problems in an LDC: the case of Jordan. Ali H. Mansour. J Computer Info Systems 28: 19-25 Fall

A continuous model for developing and implementing information systems. John J. Burbridge and William H. Friedman. J Computer Info Systems 27: 5-7 Summer

Data base design, Part Two. Kurt Christoff. Info Center 3: 17-18 N

Database access; uploading/downloading. Robert Sando and Tom Seymour. J Computer Info Systems 27: 26-29 Summer

A distributed knowledge-base instructional environment. Taracad R. Sivasankaran and Ralph Ruby, Jr. J Computer Info Systems 28: 3-7 Fall

Exploring database concepts using Prolog. Louis W. Glorfeld. J Computer Info Systems 27: 2-4 Summer

Flowcharts: a teaching and learning device. Stanley R. King. Bus Ed Forum 42: 13-15 N

The generalizability of previous computer experience on students' perceptions of computer learning and subsequent career related application. Toms K. Massey, Jr. J Computer Info Systems 27: 20-22 Summer

GOTO-less structured BASIC. D.G. Dologite. J Computer Info Systems 27: 8-1 Summer

Identification of content in a computer literacy course. Yvonne D. Lynch. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86

The importance of progress. Susan D. Haugen. J Computer Info Systems 28: 1 Fall

The interdependence of management information systems and management science: a curriculum challenge. Laurette Poulos Simmons and Leroy F. Simmons. J Computer Info Systems 27: 21-22 Spring

Is it time to teach computer ethics in the classroom? Linda M. Lambert. IBEA Reports 32: 3 My

Logic tools for programming. Philip J Pace and Larry Pace. Delmar. 368 p $20.95

Major issues affecting introductory computer courses in business education in public secondary schools of the United States. Cathryn Thompson Meehan. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86

A matter of records. Kurt Christoff. Info Center 3: 12, 14-15 Jl

On-line database enhance business curriculum. Arnola C. Ownby and Paul Wilbur Purvis, Jr. Bus Ed Forum 41: 9, 12 Ap

Perceived quality of CIS/MIS journals among faculty: publishing hierarchies. E. Reed Doke and Robert H. Luke. J Computer Info Systems 27: 30-33 Summer

Perceptions of structured systems analysis and design techniques: an empirical investigation. David E. Doublas and David J. Gosselin. J Computer Info Systems 28: 30-33 Fall

Profile of introductory database courses in AACSB-accredited institutions. J.K. Pierson and Jack D. Shorter. J Computer Info Systems 27: 29-33 Winter '86-'87

Proposed topics for a computer literacy program in vocational business education in Korea. In Hai Ro. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '86

Reaching out electronically. Jerry Olivas. Bus Exch 9: 27-28 Fall '86

Relationship between selected structure of intellect abilities and achievement in a community college introductory business computer programming course. Charles J. McNerney. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '86

Selecting and utilizing hardware and software for the classroom. Judith J. Lambrecht. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 108-121

A set of basic computing capabilities for undergraduate business students. Lloyd D. Doney and Steven C. Ross. JEB 62: 215-218

Some observations on teaching MIS project development in conjunction with local organizations. Badie N. Farah. J Computer Info Systems 28: 10-15 Fall

A study of the cognitive styles of postsecondary vocational technical students enrolled in computer programming. Beverly Ann Roberts. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86

A study to determine the guidelines used by business and industry to identify the computer literacy of business graduates employed in entry-level positions that do not require a degree in computer science. Charletta Bracy Clark. Indiana University, Ph.D. thesis '86

Thai teacher perceptions of an American-based data processing model. Porntip Ajjimarangsee. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86

To file or not to file. Chris Shaw. Info Center 3: 36-37 N

Use of microcomputer COBOL compiler to demonstrate effects of file structures on access time. Yaw-Chin Ho. J Computer Info Systems 28: 26-29 Fall

Using advanced data entry projects at a personal computer. Rowe. 48 p $5.26

What is an expert system anyway? Sharon Efroymson and David B. Phillips. Info Center 3: 28-31 Mr

DATA processing *(continued)*
Writing user friendly interactive programs. Laurie E. MacDonald. J Computer Info Systems 27: 19-20 Winter '86-'87
DATTA, Jean
Improving written electronic communications. Adm Mgmt 48: 21-23 Ag
DAVIDSON, Daniel V., Brenda E. Knowles, Lynn M. Forsythe, and Robert R. Jespersen
Business law: principles and cases, 2nd ed. Kent. 1,088 p
Comprehensive business law: principles and cases. Kent. 1,392 p
DAVIS, Brenda Kelley
Academic achievement of secretarial science students at the junior college level. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86
See Arrington, Jeann
DAVIS, James E.
Teaching economics to young adolescents; a research-based rationale. Foundation for Teaching Economics, 550 Kearny St., Suite 1000, San Francisco, CA 94108 88 p
DAVIS, Jeanette S.
See Arrington, Jeann
DAVIS, Rita
Are teachers guilty? SBEA Newsletter. 34: 14-15 Fall
Because transcription is not a spectator sport. KBEA J 8: 5 Spring
DAVIS, Rodney
See Underwood, Robert
DAWSON, Gaye C., Lanny J. Ryan, and Lynn Allen Jensen
Microcomputers in higher education: issues and concerns. VBEA J 10: 25-27 Spring
DAWSON, Mary
Microcomputers = continuous change in the classroom. Kansas Bus Tchr 36: 14-16 Fall
DEAN, Penny A.
Using TRS-80 models III and 4 in the business curriculum. Data Base 5: 13-15 Spring
DEATON, William L.
* *See* Burkhalter, Bettye B.
DEBS, Mary Beth
See Rentz, Kathryn
DECKER, Anita K.
An instructional handbook to accompany the IBM Displaywrite 3 word processing program. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86
DeCONINCK, James and Dale Level
An analysis of current perspectives of the influence of communication in successful organizations. ABC Bul 50: 7-11 Mr
DELMAN, Douglas
Line ending skills (keyboarding). Bus Ed Forum 67: 53 Spring
DELTA pi epsilon
Business Education Index—1986. Rosemarie McCauley. Delta Pi Epsilon. 112 p $12
Business teacher education: a commitment to excellence. An action plan the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. NBEA
Delta Pi Epsilon: looking to the future. Jolene Scriven, Doris H. Crank, and Floyd L. Crank. NABTE Rev 14: 5-8 S
Editorial. Annell Lacy Simcoe. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 1-2 Winter
1986 Golden Anniversary National Business Education Research Conference Proceedings. Delta Pi Epsilon. 109 p
Research in business education. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. NBEA
The role of business educators in teaching entrepreneurship. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. NBEA
This we believe about the role of business educators in influencing legislation. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. IBEA Reports 37: 9 Ja
DENTON, D. Keith
How to conduct effective appraisal interviews. Adm Mgmt 48: 15-17 F
DeVILLIERS, Ann M.
Desktop publishing: current status. IMC J 23: 44-47 Mr-Ap
DEZIO, Tom
Keyboarding—keep it simple. BTA J 7: 23 87-88
DIAMOND, Sam
Electronic publishing: is now the time to buy? Modern Office Tech 32: 118, 120, 122 N
DIAMOND, Susan Z.
A strategic approach to records management. Office Systems 4: 88, 90-91, 93 Je
Try color coding and tone up filing. Office Systems 4: 40- 60-62, 64-65 O
DICKEY, Sam
Diskettes: smaller sizes pack more punch. Today's Office 21: 27, 29-34 Ap
Getting the message with voice mail. Today's Office 22: 47-48, 50-51 72 Ag
Lanscape: is success on the horizon? Today's Office 22: 14-17, 21-22 N
New directions in micrographics. Today's Office 22: 34, 37-38 Ag
PBX: the super switch. Today's Office 22: 30-32, 41-42, 74 Je
DICKEY-OLSON, Patsy A.
Bringing the electronic age into your classroom. Bal Sheet 68: 30-31 Ja-F
Now that you've got it—keep it! Bus Exch 9: 7 Fall '86
Managing the computer classroom. SBEA Newsletter 34: 19-21 Fall
——and Wilma Jean Alexander
Using audiovisual equipment in microcomputer classes. JEB 62: 201-203 F
DICTATION
Dictation: compressing distance expanding productivity. Stephen Brindza. Mod Off Tech 32: 84-86, 88, 91 Je

Dictation goes high-tech. Johanna Ambrosio. Modern Office Tech 32: 68-69, 72 O
Multimedia instruction in machine dictation and transcription. M. Latif Javed. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 42-48 Ap
A realistic exercise for dictation and transcription. Lila Prigge. NATEBE Notes 8-10 Fall
DIFFLEY, Judy H.
Teaching the CPS review class: a rewarding challenge. Sec 47: 24-25 O
DINGLE, Doris
The nature of systematic errors made by beginning Gregg shorthand writers and an exploration of their relationship to four English writing communities. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '86
DiSALVO, Vincent S. and Janet K. Larsen
A contingency approach to communication skill importance: the impact of occupation, direction, and position. J Bus Communic 24: 3-22 Summer
DIXON, Tom C.
See Beden, L. Ione
DOBBINS, Sharon Kay
The spirit of a good office. Sec 47: 10 N-D
DODGE, Michael
Cloning a pc standard. Info Center 3: 36-41 Ja
The working IC professional. Info Center c: 47-48, 50-51 Jl
——and Elizabeth Lindholm
The spectrum of user training. Info Center 3: 40-42, 44, 47 S
DOKE, E. Reed and Robert H. Luke
Perceived quality of CIS/MIS journals among faculty: publishing hierarchies. J Computer Info Systems 27: 30-33 Summer
DOLOGITE, D.G.
GOTO-less structured BASIC. J Computer Info Systems 27: 8-14 Summer
DONEY, Lloyd D.
See Ross, Steven C.
——and Steven C. Ross
A set of basic computing capabilities for undergraduate business students. JEB 62: 215-218 F
DONNELLY, Mary Queen
Consumer education for the college-bound student: a defense. Bus Ed Forum 41: 18, 27 My
Skills for consumer success, 2nd ed. South-Western. 236 p $7.50
DORRELL, Jean
See Darsey, Nancy
DOSTAL, June
More on how to drive a typing teacher crazy. Bus Exch 9: 8-9 Fall '86
DOUBLAS, David E. and David J. Gosselin
Perceptions of structured systems analysis and design techniques: an empirical investigation. J Computer Info Systems 28: 30-33 Fall
DOUTHILL, Robin A.
The demand for residential space and water heating fuel by energy conserving households. J Cons Affairs 20: 231-248 Winter '86
DOWNING, Roderick B. and William F. Cunningham, Jr.
Computerized billing and calendaring: blessing or curse? NSR 48: 28-29 Mr
DRAPEAU, Richard
See Jones, Ann D.
DRIER, Harry N.
Resource abound for career educators. J Car Dev 13: 78-91 Spring
DUCHARME, Richard
See Lewis, David A.
DuFRENE, Debbie D. and Betty A. Kleen
Let's keep recordkeeping in the high school curriculum. JEB 63: 126-127 D
DUGAY, Louise
Survey of the 1981-1986 graduates of Merrimack Valley high school, Penacook, New Hampshire office procedures classes. NHBEA J 7: 9-10 Spring
DUKE, David
Electronic records: access documents instantly. Adm Mgmt 48: 28-32 O
DUNN, Charissa A.
Progress reports for skill subjects. Bus Exch 9: 16 Spring
DUNN, George F.
An enduring partnership. Voc Ed J 62 Insider: 41 Ja-F

E

ECHTERNACHT, Lonnie
See Behymer, Jo
ECONOMICS
The aggregate demand curve; a defense. John M. Barron and Gerald J. Lynch. J Econ Ed 18: 41-46 Winter
The aggregate demand curve: a reply. Richard B. Hansen, Ken McCormick, and Janet M. Rives. J Econ Ed 18: 47-50 Winter
A comment on restructuring schooling. Albert Shanker. J Econ Ed 18: 66-67 Winter
A comparative study of selected fleet operations at land grant universities in the western United States. Corrine L. Sheaffer. The University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86
A comparison of materials for teaching basic economics concepts to high school seniors as measured cognitively and attitudinally. Christine S. Randall. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 12
Corporate repurchasing of common stock. G. Robert Bowlby and Jeanette K. Hauser. JEB 62: 167-171 Ja
Cultural comparison of economic values education. Annette Tomal. JEB 62: 310-312 My
Economic awareness for a changing world. John P. Manzer. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 122-133
Economic education for prospective teachers. Betty J. Brown. Bus Ed Forum 42: 25-26 N

ECONOMICS *(continued)*

Economic education in business schools: is it working? Hamid Ahmadi, Burton F. Schaffer, and D. Ordell Calkins. JEB 62: 123-126 D '86

Economic education resources for business educators. Center for Economic Education, National Specialized Center for Business Education, Indiana University, 2101 Coliseum Blvd. East, Fort Wayne, IN 46805 20 p

Economics: musing or reality—some thoughts on Bergmann's methodology. George M. Vredeveld. J Econ Ed 18: 203-207 Spring

The economics values inventory. Mary Utne O'Brien and Steven J. Ingels. J Econ Ed 18: 1-17 Winter

The economy of New York state. Sanford D. Gordon. South-Western. 279 p $5.25

An empirical study of the evolution of the focus on human capital and middle management in the economic development process in less developed countries. Robert E. Bodycombe. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 5

Evaluating economic performance and policies. Lester C. Thurow. J Econ Ed 18: 237-245 Spring

Evaluating economic performance and policies: a comment. Leon M. Schur. J Econ Ed 18: 246-249 Spring

Evaluating economic performance and policies: a comment. William B. Walstad. J Econ Ed 18: 250-254 Spring

Experimental economics in the classroom. Joe Walker. J Econ Ed 18: 51-58 Winter

Fundamental economic concepts—another perspective: a comment. Phillip Saunders. J Econ Ed 18: 127-133 Spring

Fundamental economic concepts—another perspective: a comment. Rendigs Fels. J Econ Ed 18: 121-126 Spring

Fundamental economic concepts—another perspective. Robert L. Heilbroner. J Econ Ed 18: 111-120 Spring

Gender-related differences in economic achievement at the junior college level. Barbara Thomas Frizzell. University of Georgia Ed.D. thesis '86

How economics has changed. Paul A. Samuelson. J Econ Ed 18: 107-110 Spring

In defense of realistic international economics: free trade. Francis W. Rushing. J Econ Ed 18: 185-190 Spring

Job satisfaction in relation to energy resource consciousness and perceptions of energy utilization in selected Illinois manufacturing firms. Thomas Scott Haynes. Southern Illinois University, Ph.D. thesis '86

The loanable-funds approach to teaching principles of macroeconomics. Belton M. Fleisher and Kenneth J. Kopecky. J Econ Ed 18: 19-33 Winter

"Measurement" or finding things out in economics. Barbara R. Bergmann. J Econ Ed 18: 191-201 Spring

"Measurement" or finding things out in economics: a comment. William E. Becker. J Econ Ed 18: 208-212 Spring

Microeconomics: a comment on the realism of assumptions. William Baumol. J Econ Ed 18: 155 Spring

Microeconomics in the *Framework*: a reconsideration. Stephen Buckels. J Econ Ed 18: 157-160 Spring

New economic education resources for business educators. John P. Manzer. Bus Ed Forum 41: 8-10 Ja

On teaching a fractured macroeconomics. James K. Galbraith. J Econ Ed 18: 213-226 Spring

On teaching a fractured macroeconomics: a comment. John C. Soper. J Econ Ed 18: 232-236 Spring

On teaching a fractured macroeconomics: thoughts. Michael K. Salemi. Econ Ed 18: 227-231 Spring

Our business and economic world, 2nd ed. Betty Brown and John Clow. Houghton. 662 p $19.99

Professional developments and opportunities. Robert J. Highsmith. J Econ Ed 18: 255-257 Spring

A public goods experiment for the classroom. Jane N. Leuthold. J Econ Ed 18: 58-65 Winter

A realistic international economics. John M. Culbertson. J. Econ Ed 18: 161-175 Spring

Rethinking the scope of economics. Robert J. Highsmith and Hirschel Kasper. J Econ Ed 18: 101-105 Spring

The scope of microeconomics: a comment. W. Lee Hansen. J Econ Ed 18: 150-154 Spring

The scope of microeconomics: implications for economic education. Myra H. Strober. J Econ Ed 18: 135-149 Spring

Shifts in the aggregate demand curve treatment and mistreatment in intermediate textbooks. Peter Rangazas and Edward Shapiro. J Econ Ed 18: 35-39 Winter

Substitution and complementarity in education: an approach to educational reform. Bernard J. McCarney. J Econ Ed 18: 68-70 Winter

Survey data on precollege scope-and-sequence issues in economics. Michael Watts. J Econ Ed 18: 71-91 Winter

A survey of the relationship between economic education in Oklahoma secondary schools and at the national level. Marvin Ray Hankins. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '86

Teaching economics to young adolescents: a research-based rationale. James E. Davis. Foundation for Teaching Economics, 550 Kearny St., Suite 1000, San Francisco, CA 94108 88 p

Teaching international economics: a response and suggested approach. Dennis J. Weidenaar. J Econ Ed 18: 177-184 Spring

Toward the entrepreneurial city state: the York model for economic renewal. Dale E. Shuttleworth. JEB 62: 353-356 Je

Why future teachers need a knowledge of economics. Sue Olinger Shaw. Bus Ed Forum 42: 21-22 N

Women entreprencurs: entering the economic mainstream. Gail L. Fann. Arizona State University, Ed.D. thesis '86

EFROYMSON, Sharon and David B. Phillips
What is an expert system anyway? Info Center 3: 28-31 Mr

EGGLAND, Steven A. and John W. Williams
Human relations at work, 3rd ed. South-Western. 212 p $6.95

EIDE, Carole, Andrea Holmes, and Wayne V. Klemin
Skillbuilding: building speed and accuracy on the keyboard. Gregg. 176 p $9.12

ELDREDGE, Walter J.
Managing young professionals for excellence. Adm Mgmt 48: 16-17 N

ELEMENTARY/junior high
A comparison of computer-assisted instruction and teacher-directed instruction in teaching microcomputer keyboarding to sixth graders. Barbara A. Hauger. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
A comparison of speed achievement of students in grades 3-6 who learn keyboarding on the microcomputer. Carolee Sormunen. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, Independent study '86
Does your middle-school BE program need a transfusion. Charles Gorgoglione and Lynne Hannum. Bus Exch 9: 10-11 Fall '86
Elementary school keyboarding—part of an overall plan in the elementary language arts curriculum. Julian A. Milkes. Viewpoints 12: 1 Mr
Integrating business education technology into the elementary curriculum. Julian A. Milkes. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 40-50
Integrating technological changes into the middle/secondary curriculum. Ella H.R. Fisher. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 50-61
Keyboarding for elementary students? Absolutely! Lois M. Alt. Bus Exch 9: 26-27 Spring
Keyboarding instruction—a comparison of second and third grade students. Jo Behymer and Lonnie Echternacht. Bus Ed Forum 41: 30-32 Mr
Let's eliminate hunting and pecking in our elementary schools. Susan M. Hall, VBEA J 10: 37-42 Spring

ELIA, Lewis M.
Artificial intelligence—smarter than the teacher? Viewpoints 3: 4 O
Computer applications—the tide is turning in our favor. Viewpoints 3: 4 N
Local area networks—fun or frustration? Viewpoints 12: 4 Mr
Spelling checkers—are they worth the extra money? Viewpoints 12: 4 D '86

ELLIOTT, Loa C.
Keyboarding instruction (K-8): an analysis of literature. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86

EMPLOYMENT
Cafeteria plans—what's on the "menu"? Joseph E. McKendrick. Mgmt World 16: 16-18 F-Mr
Careful! Resumes speak louder than words. Grace E. Rich. Bus Ed Forum 41: 12, 14-15 Mr
Clerical employees and organized labor: preservice educational imperatives. Barry L. Van Hook. JEB 62: 220-222 F
Communicating via a dynamic data sheet. Lois Sharpton. Bal Sheet 69: 27-28, 30 S-O
The competencies needed for entry-level employment in the home furnishings industry in New Jersey. Harold Perl. New York University, Ed.D. thesis '86
Educational and occupational aspirations of graduating senior business students at Central high school. Margaret A. Baumgardner. ABEA J 6: 43-44 Spring
Effects of dialect on employers' perceptions during the interview. Edna C. Ward, Richard L. Morris, and Clare P. Sturkey. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 14-20 Ap
Employability skills: the role of business education. Rose Mary Wentling. JEB 62: 313-317 My
Flextime doubles in a decade. Edward G. Thomas. Mgmt World 16: 18-19 Ap-My
Getting a job, process kit, 2nd ed. Robert H. Zedlitz. South-Western. $4.15
How employers read an applicant resume. Richard W. Meyer. Viewpoints 13: 2 O
How to conduct effective appraisal interviews. D. Keith Denton. Adm Mgmt 48: 15-17 F
IC salaries: the first cut. Info Center 3: 54-55 Jl
The impact of technology on jobs and career paths at McGraw-Hill. Sherry Cohen and Marily Sarch. BEA J 22-28 Spring
The job interview—what we're looking for—interview with six personnel officers. Getting Jobs 1: 3-4 My-H My-Je
Job satisfaction in relation to energy resource consciousness and perceptions of energy utilization in selected Illinois manufacturing firms. Thomas Scott Haynes. Southern Illinois University, Ph.D. thesis '86
Letters of application and resumes: a comparison of corporate views. Nelda Spinks and Barron Wells. ABC Bul 50: 9-16 S
The minimum supervisory skills needed in order to secure employment as a first-line supervisor in local area businesses. Anne M. O'Brien. NJBEA J 7: 11-13 Spring
The more things change (29th Annual DP salary survey). Wayne L. Rhodes, Jr. Infosystems 34: 24-26, 28-29 Je
1987 help wanted ad survey. Kay Fusselman. Sec 47: 5-9 Ja
Northeast Iowa Tech stresses job preparation. Karen Lee. Getting Jobs 1: 3-4 Mr-Ap
Objectivity on the job market. Marvin L. Walberg. Getting Jobs 1: 3 Mr-Ap

EMPLOYMENT *(continued)*
Occupational survey: Clarksville—Montgomery County. Harriett McQueen and Wayne Whitmer. Austin Peay State University, Clarksville, Tennessee, Independent Study '86
Resume compotent preferences of executives. Glynna Morse. SBEA Newsletter 34: 16-17
Rethinking the interview. Jane LeClair. BTA J 7: 16-18 87-88
Retraining for office automation. Patricia M. Fernberg. Mod Off Tech 32: 56, 58, 60 My
Retraining for office automation. Terry D. Lundgren and Norman A. Garrett. Mod Off Tech 32: 56, 58, 60 My
Strategic planning for career success. Anna M. Burford and Daniel R. Boyd. Bal Sheet 68: 7-9 Ja-F
Strategies for successful job hunting. M. Lee Goddard. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 6-10 Ap
Sure, they're trained, but are they employable. Linda L. Buck and R. Kirby Barrick. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 29-32 Ap
Teaching career planning and job-hunting skills: a portfolio approach. D. Lavern Jones. Bal Sheet 68: 33-35 Ja-F
Technology and women's employment: the office of today and tomorrow. Kay Fusselman. Sec 46: 10-11 N-D '86
Tips for job seekers: how to get the job you want. Joyce Brothers. Getting Jobs 1: 1-2 Mr-Ap
Top-dollar jobs for "high-touch" attitudes. Olive D. Church. Bal Sheet 68: 15-17 Ja-F
Using a theory of job satisfaction to teach the meaning of work. John McGinnis. Bus Ed Observer 59: 21-24
When a typing test is not enough. Sandra S. Lord. Words 16: 28-30 Je-Jl
Where the secretaries are. Sec 47: 5 Ap
Why teach job search techniques? Marvin L. Walberg. Getting Jobs 1: 1-2 My-Je
Write an original letter of application. Lois Sharpton. Bal Sheet 68: 7-10 My-Je
Writing resumes that sell. Carol M. Barnum. Mgmt World 16: 10-11, 13 S-O
Your new job: what matters, what doesn't. Marilyn Moats Kennedy. Mgmt World 16: 28-29 Ap-My
ENNIS, Edith E., Marilyn Price, and Sheila Vedder
The machine transcription specialist, 2nd ed. Harcourt. 306 p $16
ENSMAN, Richard G., Jr.
Paper free not paperless. Mod Off Tech 32: 56, 58, 60 Ap
EPPERT, Edward
Keeping your software in its place. Bus Exch 9: 17 Spring
EQUIPMENT and supplies
Annual buyers' guide to personal computers. Teri M. LoNigro. Today's Office 22: 44, 46, 48, 50, 55-56, 60-61 N
Annual copier buyers' guide. Today's Office 22: 58-60, 62, 65 Ag
Avoid printer catastrophes. Roger Hart. Info Center 3: 22-23, 26-27, 30 Ja
Business classroom and laboratory equipment. Carl E. Jorgensen and Melvin E. Campbell. Bus Ed Forum 41: 26-27, 30-43 Ja
Business classroom and laboratory equipment. Carl E. Jorgensen and Melvin E. Campbell. Bus Ed Forum 42: 23, 26-39 N
Buyers guide to nonimpact printers. Negash Abdurahman. Adm Mgmt 48: 37-45 My
Buyers' guide to personal computers. Clifford Meth, ed. Adm Mgmt 27-31 F
Calculators get specific. Megan Jill Paznik. Adm Mgmt 48: 21-29 Je
Cloning a pc standard. Michael Dodge. Info Center 3: 36-41 Ja
Computer papers: how they stack up. William M. Cowan. Office Systems 4: 74, 76, 78, 80 O
Current status of the utilization of office technology in Memphis area businesses. Janis B. Leggett. Memphis State University, M.S. thesis '86
Determine your needs, then acquire a copier. Richard E. Hanson. Office Systems 4: 44-46, 51 Jl
Electronic typewriters. Chart of Vendors. Today's Office 21: 48, 50, 42, 53, 53-54 F
Electronic typewriters bridge the technology gap. Mod Off Tech 32: 68, 71, 74 Jl
Electronic typewriters: the next steps. Douglas Finlay. Adm Mgmt 48: 34-40 Ja Charts 42-47 Ja
How options can beef up electronic typewriters. Mary R. Patton. Office Systems 4: 36, 38, 40 Jl
An instructional handbook to accompany the IBM Displaywrite 3 word processing program. Anita K. Decker. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86
Laser printers and office reprography. Latif Javed. JEB 62: 368-371 Je
Let's go shopping. Michael C. Gallagher. Mgmt World 16: 10-11 Ap-My
Looking at laptops. Elizabeth Lindholm. Info Center 3: 27 D
1987 buyers guide. Sources of information for equipment and teaching aids. Voc Ed J 62: 47-75 Ja-F
Now that you've got it—keep it! Patsy A. Dickey-Olson. Bus Exch 9: 7 Fall '86
Occupational hazard: eyestrain. Pamela Vorpagel. Bus Exch 9: 22 Fall '86
Organize for efficiency when purchasing office supplies. Sec 47: 23 32-33 Ap
Organize for efficiency when purchasing supplies. Office Systems 4: 32 Je
Picking the right laser printer. Roger Hart. Info Center 3: 26-27 Je
Risky business: product evaluation. Carolyn J. Mullins. Words 15: 7-8 F-Mr
Selecting and utilizing hardware and software for the classroom. Judith J. Lambrecht. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 108-121
Star wars in the classroom. Patsy Nichols. KBEA J 8: 8-9 Spring

Surge protectors more power to you. Dan M. Bowers. Office Systems 4: 87-88, 90 Jl
Survey area businesses to determine utilization of office technology. Lillian H. Chaney and Janis C. Leggett. Bal Sheet 68: 12-14 Mr-Ap
Telephone selection: everybody's business. Harrison McDonald. Office Systems 4: 54, 56-57, 59-61 F
There's a world of copiers to meet your requirements. Jack Klasnic. Office Systems 4: 58-60, 63-64, 67 Mr
VDTs and radiation safety. Sec 47: 22-23 O
Who really uses laptops? Sharon Efroymson First. Info Center 3: 20-22, 24, 26 D

ERICKSON, Lawrence W.
See Crawford, T. James

ESPARZA, Mary S.
Optical disk storage: short on delivery? Infosystems 34: 48-50 Mr
Out of the back room. Infosystems 34: 58-60 My

ETHICS
Business ethics. Karen Gillespie. Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, New York University. 19 p '86
Comparison of business ethical beliefs among high school senior business education students, college seniors in business education teacher training, and non-managerial office workers. Patricia Holland Chapman. The University of South Carolina, Ph.D. thesis '86
Ethical inclinations of tomorrow's managers revisited: how and why students cheat. George E. Stevens and Faith W. Stevens. JEB 63: 24-29 O
Ethical orientation of marking students. Howard F. Budner. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 91-98 Summer
Is it time to teach computer ethics in the classroom? Linda M. Lambert. IBEA Reports 32: 3 My
Language and corporate values: teaching ethics in business writing courses. Kathryn Rentz and Mary Beth Debs. J Bus Communic 24: 37-48 Summer
Measuring a consumer energy conservation ethic: an analysis of components. Virginia A. Haldeman, Jeanne M. Peters, and Patricia A. Tripple. J Cons Affairs 21: 70-85 Summer

EVALUATION
Criteria for evaluating international business programs. Luis Aranda and Steven Golen. ABEA J 6: 59-69 Spring
An empirical study of faculty evaluation systems: business faculty perceptions. Hsin-Min Tong. JEB 62: 319-322 My
Evaluating accounting simulations. Douglas Marks, Bal Sheet 69: 27-29 N-D
Evaluation of the effectiveness of a federally funded clerk-typist training program for economically disadvantaged students in Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan. Judith A. Webb. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
Evaluation of written business messages: clarity of expectations and objectivity in grading. Jules Harcourt. JEB 63: 82-84 N
For results: the weekly grade card. Judith E. Nelson. Bus Exch 9: 20-21 Spring
Grading typewritten production work. Robert Underwood. Bal Sheet 68: 40 My-Je
Improving the evaluation of business education teachers. Lyla Garfield. Bus Ed Forum 41: 3-4 My
A new approach to program evaluations. James R. Stone III. Bal Sheet 68: 37-41 Ja-F
Progress reports for skill subjects. Charissa A. Dunn. Bus Exch 9: 16 Spring
Student ratings of instructor effectiveness: form and content for personnel decisions. Mary Beth Armstrong. JEB 3: 72-75 N

EVANS, Candy Duncan
See Richerson, Ginny

EVERARD, Kenneth
See McCullough, Robert

EVERETT, Michael D. and John Stone
Implementing higher education reforms in business programs. JEB 62: 372-375 Je

F

FAIOLA-PRIEST, Theodora I.
See Thompson, Charles D.

FAIRBAIRN, Donald
The art of questioning your students. Clearing House 61: 19-22 S

FAIRCLOTH, Terence A.
See Kanter, Howard A.

FAMINOW, Merle D. and Bruce L. Benson
On the implications of reporting retail food prices over extended periods. J Cons Affairs 21: 40-69 Summer

FANN, Gail
Role models for future women business owners. Bus Ed Forum 41: 12, 14 F
Women entrepreneurs: entering the economic mainstream. Arizona State University, Ed.D. thesis '86

FARAH, Badie N.
Some observations on teaching MIS project development in conjunction with local organizations. J Computer Info Systems 28: 10-15 Fall

FEICK, Lawrence F., Robert O. Herrman, and Rex H. Warland
Search for nutrition information: a probit analysis of the use of different information sources. J Cons Affairs 20: 173-192 Winter '86

FELS, Rendigs
Fundamental economic concepts—another perspective: a comment. J Econ Ed 18: 121-126 Spring

FERNBERG, Patricia M.
Are tomorrow's managers prepared to work? Mod Off Tech 32: 62, 64, 66, 68 Mr
The economics that drive mobile storage. Mod Off Tech 32: 50-51, 53m 55 Ag
Honeywell Metro Center. (Intelligent Buildings). Mod Off Tech 32: 82-84 Jl

FERNBERG, Patricia M. *(continued)*
How to find the right consultant. Modern Office Tech 32: 92, 94, 96, 98 N
In-house training's up to speed. Sec 46: 11, 13 N-D '86
Maximizing space for productivity, profitability, and people. Mod Off Tech 32: 46, 50, 57, 60 Je
Proactive strategies prevent office crime. Modern Office Tech 32: 106-107, 110-112 O
Retraining for office automation. Mod Off Tech 32: 56, 58, 60 My
Traditional filing: the proven technology. Modern Off Tech 32: 74, 76, 78, 80 O
FEUCHE, Michel
Desktop communications: working faster and smarter (modems). Adm Mgmt 48: 34-37, 40-43
Streamlining 1-2-3 with HAL. Adm Mgmt 48: 42-43 Je
FEUDO, John A.
G-G-Good afternoon, L-L-Ladies and Gentlemen . . . Mgmt World 16: 22-23 Je-Ag
FINLAY, Douglas
Electronic typewriters: the next steps. Adm Mgmt 48: 34-40 Ja Charts 42-47 Ja
Global integration the seamless way. Adm Mgmt 48: 18-23 My
FIRST, Sharon Efroymson
Who really uses laptops? Info Center 3: 20-22, 24, 26 D
FISHER, Audrey
Managing your office consumables. Adm Mgmt 48: 16-20 SA S
Saving space and time with new filing systems. Adm Mgmt 48: 22-25 O
Media filing systems store your data smartly. Adm Mgmt 48: 37-40 Je
Personnel training programs explain technology with precision. Adm Mgmt 48: 17-21 Ap
Integrating technological changes into the middle/secondary curriculum. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 50-61
FISHER, Ronnie H.
Maintaining business education in the comprehensive high school. Bus Ed Forum 41: 32-33 My
FLASHNER, Esther
See Hoffman, Frank
FLATLEY, Marie E.
See Penrose, John M.
FLEISHER, Belton M. and Kenneth J. Kopecky
The loanable-funds approach to teaching principles of macroeconomics. J Econ Ed 18: 19-33 Winter
FLESHER, Dale L., Lawrence A. Kreiser, and Tonya K. Flesher
Introduction to financial accounting. Kent 832 p
FLESHER, Tonya K.
See Flesher, Dale L.
FOLLOW-UP studies
Determine program effectiveness. Ann Hegman and Lillian Chaney. NATEBE Notes 6-8 Fall
Faculty microcomputer usage: results of a training workshop and follow-up study. Susan Helms. JEB 62: 149-152 Ja
A follow-up study of Muskegon High School office and marketing graduates. Dorothy McDaniel. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
A follow-up study of 1980-1984 Central Washington University business education graduates with implications for program improvement. Patricia McIrvin. Central Washington University, M.Ed. thesis '86
A follow-up study of 1983 and 1984 Kent School District business education graduates. Robert Sandall. Central Washington University, M.Ed. thesis '86
Follow-up study of office administration graduates of Memphis State University, 1976-1985. Ann B. Hegman. Memphis State University, M.S. thesis '86
A follow-up of two-year business management graduates from Utah Technical-College, provo/orem. Utah State University, M.S. thesis '86
Survey of the 1981-1986 graduates of Merrimack Valley high school, Penacook, New Hampshire office procedures classes. Louise Dugay. NHBEA J 7: 9-10 Spring
FORD, Greg
Book reviews. *See* issues *JEB*
FORDE, Connie M.
See Lehman, Carol M.
FORDHAM, Patricia Kay and Carol H. White
Computerized accounting: objective or vehicle. Bus Ed Forum 41: 16-17 F
FOREST, Robert B.
On writing. Info Center 3: 70-71, 74-75 Jl
FORSYTHE, Lynn M.
See Davidson, Daniel V.
FORTIER, Sandra J.
Technology: creating and fulfilling dreams of aspiring visually impaired secretaries. Sec 47: 22, 24-25 F
FOSEGAN, Joseph S.
See Goodman, David G.
——and William Horton
Microfile: a database filing program. South-Western. 99 p $5.85
FOUCHE, Gwyn
Learn to keyboard in just ten hours. Bus Ed Forum 41: 14-15 Ap
FOX, Don
Editorial Comment. See issues Bal Sheet
FRAME, Terry M., Kenneth A. Middleton, and Candace G. Hamner
Don't fool your students: be sure they know the bottom line. Bus Ed Forum 41: 16-18 Ja
FRANCIS, James, Cynthia L. Sutton, and Bill Cox
New tools for the information manager. ARMA Qt 21: 3-4, 6-8 Ap

FREEDMAN, David H.
The case for portable computers. Infosystems 34: 8 My
Cultivating IS (Information Systems) creativity. Infosystems 34: 24-27 Jl
Digital vs. IBM. Infosystems 34: 46-47 My
FREELS, Mary Ann
A practice set in business communication. KBEA J 8: 10 Spring
FREEMAN, Gordon L.
See Lewis, Stephen D.
FRETWELL, Cherie E. and Dorothea Bisland
A review of business letter format and style in area offices. MBEA Y 15: 49-52
FREY, Patricia
Testing concepts in word processing. Bal Sheet 68: 42 Ja-F
FRIEDENBERG, Joan E. and Jeanne Lopes-Valadez
LEP (Limited English Proficiency) students: a growing special population. Voc Ed 62: 27-29 Mr
FRIEDHEIM, Jan V.
Integrating technological changes into the two-year college curriculum. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 62-72
An untouched market. Compass 51: 6-7 Jl
FRIEDMAN, Monroe
Commercial influences in the lyrics of popular American music of the postwar era. J Cons Affairs 20: 193-213 Winter '86
FRIEDMAN, William H.
Coding complicated conditions. J Computer Infosystems 27: 12-14 Spring
See Burbridge, John J.
FRIEND, David
The three pillars of EIS (Electronic Information Systems). Info Center 3: 32, 34, 36, 38-39 Ag
FRIZZELL, Barbara Thomas
Gender-related differences in economic achievement at the junior college level. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86
FRUEHLING, Rosemary T. and Constance K. Weaver
Electronic office procedures. Gregg. 560 p $25.95
FUSSELMAN, Kay
1987 help wanted ad survey. Sec 47: 5-9 Ja
Technology and women's employment: the office of today and tomorrow. Sec 46: 10-11 N-D '86
Technology's effect on secretaries is similar throughout the world. Sec 46: 6-7 N-D '86

G

GAHARAN, Catherine
See Golen, Steven
GALBRAITH, James K.
On teaching a fractured macroeconomics. J Econ Ed 18; 213-226 Spring
GALLAGHER, Michael C.
Let's go shopping. Mgmt World 16: 10-11 Ap-My
GALLO-VILLEE, Pat A.
The president's column. *See* issues *NJBEA Newsletter*
GARDNER, H. Wayne
See Balon, Brett J.
GARFIELD, Lyla
Improving the evaluation of business education teachers. Bus Ed Forum 41: 3-4 My
Stop job application rejection—dress for success. Bus Ed World 67: 51 Spring
GARLAND, Barbara C. and JoAnn K. L. Schwinghammer
Positioning an interactive telecourse in business. JEB 63: 57-62 N
GARRETT, Norman A.
See Lundgren, Terry D.
GERNER, Jennifer L.
See Zick, Cathleen D.
GERVER, Robert and Richard J. Sgrol
Sound foundations: a practical mathematics simulation. South-Western. 316 p $7.95
GIARRUSSO, Roseann
See Stolzenberg, Ross M.
GILES, Peter
Optical disk applications: now that we have them—what are they good for? IMC J 23: 22-23 Jl-Ag
GILLEY, Jerry W.
A perspective—Training and Development: marketing teacher education's role. Mktg Educators' J 12: 46-64 Fall '86
GILLIS, June A.
Reality training through office simulations. Bus Ed Forum 41: 8-10 My
GILLESPIE, Karen R.
Business ethics. Alpha Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, New York University. 19 p '86
Computer technology and its impact on marketing/retailing. BEA J 9-21 Spring
GILSDORF, Jeanette W.
More "process"; a luxury? an illusion? a millstone? J Bus Communic 24: 27-28 Winter
Written corporate communication policy: extent, coverage, costs, benefits. J Bus Communic 24: 35-52 Fall
GILMAN, Mary Louise
Error spotting quiz. NSR 49: 83 N
GILSON, Goodwin
See Platt, Naomi D.
GIOFFRE, Dolores
The Stadium: microcomputer word processing practice set. Gregg. 272 p $8.28. Diskette $99
GIOVANNINI, Eugene
Vocational education needs federal legislation. BTA J 7: 30-32, '87-'88
GLEASON, James R.
Core curriculum: reactions for marketing education. Mktg Educator's News 6: 5 Winter
GLEICHAUF, Sheri
Teach students to evaluate computer software. BTA J 7: 24 '87-'88

GLORFELD, Louis W.
Exploring database concepts using Prolog. J Computer Info Systems 27: 2-4 Summer
GNECCO, Linda
Introducing: writing through technology. Bus Exch 9: 7-9 Spring
GOAD, William Perry, Jr.
Personal value systems of business leaders, state-school business students, and church-school business students: a comparative study. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '86
GODDARD, M. Lee
Strategies for successful job hunting. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 6-10 Ap
GODKIN, Lynn
See Jones, Ann D.
GOLDSMITH, Charles
The computer: the link between business strategy and human resources. BEA J 29-37 Spring
GOLDSMITH, Elizabeth
See O'Connor, Joyce K.
GOLDSTEIN, Arthur
The computer in the accounting class. BTA J 7: 19-20 87-88
GOLEN, Steven
An insight into communication barriers between bank managers and their customers. JEB 62: 293-296 My
See Aranda, Luis
See Gryder, Robert
——and Catherine Gaharan
The importance of discussing feedback techniques in the managerial accounting class. ABEA J 6: 70-74 Spring
——and David H. Lynch
The current status of doctoral programs. NABTE Rev 14: 47-51 S
Dealing with communication barriers in the classroom. NATEBE Notes 6-7 Spring
The seriousness of communication barriers in the interviewer-interviewee relationship. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 47-55 Spring
——and Robert Gryder
Humor in the business classroom. NATEBE Notes 5-6 Fall
——and Thomas Keller
Identifying communication barriers in a computer laboratory environment. J Computer Infosystems 28: 8-9 Fall
——, John L. Waltman, and Shirley A. White
Processors or producers? Secretaries as communicators. ABC Bul 50: 32-34 Je
GOMEZ, Christine C.
Emerging curricula for computer science. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 8
GONZALES, Jean
See Bergerud, Marly
GOODIN, Edward H. and Skip Swerdlow
The current quality of written correspondence: a statistical analysis of the performance of 13 industry and organizational categories. ABC Bul 50: 12-16 Mr
GOODMAN, David G., Joseph S. Fosegan, and Ernest D. Bassett
Business records control, 6th ed. South-Western. 245 p $9.65
GORDON, Sanford D.
The economy of New York state. South-Western. 279 p $5.25
GORGOGLIONE, Charles and Lynne Hannum
Does your middle-school BE program need a transfusion. Bus Exch 9: 10-11 Fall '86
GOSHORN, Patricia A.
Terminology and transcription for the medical secretary, 2nd ed. Western Tape, student handbook and a set of audio recordings $170.25 set
GOSSELIN, David J.
See Doublas, David E.
GOULD, Catherine
See Patterson, Herman F.
GOULD, Melinda
Directed work experience promotes community involvement in business education. Ark Bus Ed 29: 9 Spring
GRAF, David
Internship in business teacher education: a modular approach. NABTE Rev 14: 21-24 S
GRAF, Diane
From the president's desk. IBEA Reports 37: 2 Ja
GRAHAM, John L. and J Douglas Andrews
A holistic analysis of Japanese and American business negotiations. J Bus Communic 24: 63-77 Fall
GRAHAM, Sally
The Multimate Advantage: a practical approach. South-Western. 380 p $10.95
GRAY, Fay Beth
Letter writing simplified. Ark Bus Ed 29: 12 Spring
See Collins, Rebecca
GRAY, Gregory W.
What about this year? BTA J 7: 2-3 87-88
GRECO, Edgar J.
Microfilm will help bridge technologies of integrated systems, artificial intelligence. IMC J 23: 1 21-23 Ja-F
GREENAN, James P.
Association between handicapped student self-ratings and teacher ratings of generalizable mathematic skills. J Car Dev 13: 30-37 Summer
GREENLAND, Leonard T. and Lloyd W. Bartholomew
The effect of the use of microcomputers on writing ability and attitude toward business communication classes. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 78-90 Summer
GREVER, Jean
Explore options available for acquiring technology skills. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 109: 53-54 AS Ap
GRIFFIN, C. W.
Headfirst: two introductory assignments. ABC Bul 50: 17-18 D
GRIGSBY, Mason
The integration and use of write-once optical information systems. Inf IMC J 22: 9-13 Jl-Ag

GRYDER, Robert
See Golen, Steven
See Myers, John L.
——and JoAnn Hennington
Arizona community college business instructor profile: 1986. ABEA J 6: 48-51 Spring
——, Sharyl Allen, and Steven Golen
A basic framework for developing an individualized accounting course. ABEA J 6: 16-33 Spring
GRYPP, David W.
Corporate training has its benefits. Voc Ed J 62: Insider 43 Ja-F
Delivering marketing training for the private sector. Mktg Educator's News 6: 6 Winter
GUATNEY, Charles L. and Blaine R. Wilson
Hidden hazards of the business education classroom. Bal Sheet 68: 27-29 Ja-F
GUERRIERI, Donald J.
Accounting in a private enterprise economy puzzle. Bus Exch 9: 18, 27 Spring
GUGERTY, John J.
See Tindall, Lloyd W.
GUIDANCE
A computerized advising system for enhancing academic performance: improved choice of electives. Taracad R. Sivasankaran and Ralph Ruby Jr. JEB 62: 270-274 Mr
GUJARATHI, Mahendra R.
Using calculators in accounting education. JEB 62: 197-200 F
G-YOHANNES, Arefaine
The IRA and the withdrawal penalty. J Cons Affairs 20: 280-289 Winter '86
GYSBERS, Norman, C.
See Johnston, Joseph A.

H

HABER, F. Barry
Using models to teach accounting concepts. Bus Ed Forum 42: 15-16 N
HABES, John
Solving a logistical problem of a work experience program. BTA J 7: 21 87-88
HADDEN, Peggy B.
Ideas that won't run dry. Bal Sheet 68: 38-40 Mr-Ap
HAGEMEIER, Malaine
Entrepreneurship: are we kidding ourselves. Mktg Educator's News 6: 10, 13 Winter
HAGEN, Gary D.
Microcomputer uses for business and secondary business education in North Dakota. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
HAGGE, John
The process religion and business communication. J Bus Communic 24: 89-120 Winter
Review essay: Research in technical communication: a bibliographic sourcebook. J Bus Communic 35: 29-33 Spring
HAIRSTON, Barbara J.
Strategies for developing human relations skills. Bus Ed Forum 41: 21, 24, 26-27 Ap
HALDEMAN, Virginia A., Jeanne M. Peters, and Patricia A. Tripple
Measuring a consumer energy conservation ethic: an analysis of components. J Cons Affairs 21: 70-85 Summer
HALDEN-SULLIVAN, Judith
Business basics: using a cognitive approach in the business communication class. ABC Bul 50: 11-15 D
HALL, Rebecca
See Lloyd, Alan C.
HALL, Susan M.
Let's eliminate hunting and pecking in our elementary schools. VBEA J 10: 37-42 Spring
HALLAM, Stephen F.
Computer simulation in business: a microcomputer approach. J Computer Infosystems. 27: 23-27 Winter '86-'87
HALLORAN, Shirley
A survey to determine the image of the secretary among company presidents in Wisconsin. University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.A.T. thesis '86
HALL-SHEEHY, Jim
Improving the quality of work. Info Center 3: 40-41 Ag
HAMILTON, David J.
A multiple regression analysis of six predictor variables of grade-point average upon degree completion in the department of vocational education, University of Wyoming. The University of Wyoming, Ph.D. thesis '86
HAMILTON, Sybille
Insurance applications (Micrographics). IMC J 23: 41-43 Mr-Ap
HAMMER, Jane N.
See Clippinger, Dorinda A.
See Ramsey, Richard David
HAMNER, Candace G.
See Frame, Terry M.
HANKINS, Marvin Ray
A survey of the relationship between economic education in Oklahoma secondary schools and at the national level. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '86
HANKS, George F.
See Shivaswamy, Melkote K.
HANLEY, Debbie
Daydream on your own time. Bus Exch 9: 12 Fall '86
HANNUM, Lynne
See Gorgoglione, Charles
HANSEN, L. Sunny
Changing contexts for career programs. J Car Dev 13: 31-42 Spring
HANSEN, Michael
See Crim, Roger D.
HANSEN, Richard B., Ken McCormick, and Janet M. Rives
The aggregate demand curve: a reply. J Econ Ed 18: 47-50 Winter

HANSEN, W. Lee
The scope of microeconomics: a comment. J Econ Ed 18: 150-154 Spring
HANSON, Richard E.
Determine your needs, then acquire a copier. Office Systems 4: 44-46, 51 Jl
HANSON, Robert
See Lloyd, Alan C.
See Panian, Robert C.
——and Sue Rigby
Keyboarding for information processing, 2nd ed. Gregg. 96 p $9.45
HANSON, Robert D.
See Swanson, Robert M.
HARCOURT, Jules
Evaluation of written business messages: clarity of expectations and objectivity in grading JEB 63: 82-84 N
HARPER, Betsy H.
Quality standards in business education. Bus Ed Forum 41: 33-35 My
HARRIS, Sharon J.
See Johnson, Iris W.
HART, Roger
Avoid printer catastrophes. Info Center 3: 22-23, 26-27, 30 Ja
Picking the right laser printer. Info Center 3: 26-27 Je
HARVEY, Evelyn E.
Human relations skills for the changing office. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 29-39
HARWOOD, R. Frank
Typewriting teaching tactic (TTT). MBEA Y 15: 41-42
HATCHER, Myron E. and William Miller
Direct mail marketing strategies for educational computer software and why purchase decisions are made. JEB 62: 361-367 Je
HATFIELD, Scott Wayne
An analysis of microcomputer resource usage and resource needs at Logan Regional Hospital. Utah State University, M.S. thesis '86
HAUGEN, Susan D.
The importance of progress. J Computer Infosystems 28: 1 Fall
President's column. *See* issues *J Computer Infosystems.*
HAUGER, Barbara A.
A comparison of computer-assisted instruction and teacher-directed instruction in teaching microcomputer keyboarding to sixth graders. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
HAUSER, Jeanette K.
See Bowlby, G. Robert
HAYES, Kenneth V.
Are you too small for records management. ARMA Qt 21: 22-24, 26, 28, 44 Ja
Promoting local records management. ARMA Qt 21: 40-42, 47 Ap
HAYNES, Thomas Scott
Job satisfaction in relation to energy resource consciousness and perceptions of energy utilization in selected Illinois manufacturing firms. Southern Illinois University, Ph.D. thesis '86
A proposed experiental model for the teaching methods course in basic business education. NABTE Rev 14: 17-21 S
Quality circle activities in basic business classes. Bus Ed Forum 41: 20-21 Ja
HEATH, Betty
Computer technology in the marketing curriculum. Bus Ed Forum 41: 15-17 Ap
HEATHERINGTON, Ralph
The changing accounting classroom. Bus Ed World 67: 48-49 Spring
HEFNER, Donna Henderson
What it takes to connect with a telephone system. Office Systems 4: 54, 56, 58-59 S
HEGMAN, Ann B.
Follow-up study of office administration graduates of Memphis State University, 1976-1985. Memphis State University, M.S. thesis '86
——and Lillian Chaney
Determine program effectiveness. NATEBE Notes 6-8 Fall
HEILBRONER, Robert L.
Fundamental economic concepts—another perspective. J Econ Ed 18: 111-120 Spring
HEILMAN, Patricia
See Caroff, Ronald
HELMS, Susan
Faculty microcomputer usage: results of a training workshop and follow-up study. JEB 62: 149-152 Ja
HENDERSON, Gail H.
See Parks, Darrell L.
HENDERSON, Greta and Price Voiles
Business English essentials, 7th ed. Gregg. 384 p $18
HENNE, Andrea
Revitalize your records management course. Bal Sheet 68: 15-16, 18-19 Mr-Ap
HENNINGTON, JoAnn
See Gryder, Robert
HENSLEY, Andrewelle R.
Study guides for solving algebraic word problems. South-Western. 327 p $5.95
HERBERT, Mellanie
Good handwriting: a continued priority for good teachers. Bus Ed Forum 41: 5 F
HERR, Edwin L.
Education as preparation for work: contributions of career education and vocational education. J Car Dev 13: 16-31 Spring
HERRMAN, Robert O.
See Feick, Lawrence F.
HERTER, Betty Lou
BA/BCA: What do I do? BTA J 7: 22 '87-'88
HERTZOG, Mark S.
Plug in and share—cheap LAN solutions. Words 16: 14-15, 26-27, 42, Je-Jl

HESS, Kenneth L.
Organization charts. Sec 47: 10-11 Ja
HICKEY, Dona
See Katler, Janet
HIGH school
An assessment of microcomputer usage in secondary marketing education programs in Wyoming. Michael J. Kouris. University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86
Attitudes of North Dakota high school seniors toward men in nontraditional careers. Larry G. Pagel. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
Beliefs, opinions, and concerns of Virginia high school marketing educators regarding adult marketing education. William T. Price, Jr. Mktg Educator's News J 12: 31-45 Fall '86
Comparison of business ethical beliefs among high school senior business education students, college seniors in business education teacher training, and non-managerial office workers. Patricia Holland Chapman. The University of South Carolina, Ph.D. thesis '86
A comparison of three experimental approaches to teaching proofreading to third-semester typewriting students at the high school level. Vivan Ownby Arnold. The University of Kentucky, Ed.D. thesis '86
Curriculum modification involving computer awareness in secondary business education. Renee Lewise Miguel. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 22
Educational and occupational aspirations of graduating senior business students at Central high school. Margaret A. Baumgardner. ABEA J 6: 43-44 Spring
A follow-up study to Muskegon High School office and marketing graduates. Dorothy McDaniel. Central Michigan University. M.B.E. thesis '86
A follow-up study of 1983 and 1984 Kent School District business education graduates. Robert Sandall. Central Washington University, M.Ed. thesis '86
High school accounting: a Tyrannosaurus Rex? Al Patrick. KBEA J 8: 15-17 Spring
Identification, classification, and analysis of issues in business education at the secondary level for the United States. Paul F. Witt. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 20
Integrating technological changes into the middle/secondary curriculum. Ella H. Fisher. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 50-61
Integration of computer concepts and applications into business courses in secondary schools. Lillian H. Chaney. J Computer Infosystems 27: 14-17 Winter '86-'87
An investigation to determine the reasons why students do or do not take classes in the general merchandising program at Alpena High School. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
Is entrepreneurial education appropriate in high school? Barry L. Van Hook. Bus Ed Forum 41: 34, 36 Ap
Junior executive training provides management skills for high school students. Tommie Butler. Bus Ed Forum 41: 32-33
Let's keep recordkeeping in the high school curriculum. Debbie D. DuFrene and Betty A. Klenn. JEB 63: 126-127 D
Long term effects of participating in a secondary marketing education program. Harold H. Williams and S. Tracy Trussell. Mktg Educators' J 12: 2-13 Fall '86
Maintaining business education in the comprehensive high school. Ronnie H. Fisher. Bus Ed Forum 41: 32-33 My
Major issues affecting introductory computer courses in business education in public secondary schools of the United States. Cathryn Thompson Meehan. University of Georgia, Ed. D. thesis '86
Microcomputer uses for business and secondary business education in North Dakota. Gary D. Hagen. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
The relationship between student attitude toward the VOE program and selected demographic variables in six Fort Bend county high schools in Texas. Ann Cumba. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 163-170 Fall '86
A study of typing speed levels attained by students on each grade level of senior high school. Kristin Kulinski. The University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.S.T. thesis '86
A survey of the relationship between economic education in Oklahoma secondary schools and at the national level. Marvin Ray Hankins. Oklahoma State University, Ed. D. thesis '86
Trends and technological changes in today's offices and their effect on competencies demanded by businesses and secondary business education curriculums. Donna L. Hoogheem. Southwest Missouri State University, M.S. in Ed. thesis '86
HIGHSMITH, Robert J.
Professional developments and opportunities. J Econ Ed 18: 255-257 Spring
——and Hirschel Kasper
Rethinking the scope of economics. J Econ Ed 18: 101-105 Spring
HILTEBEITEL, Kenneth M.
An electronic spreadsheet project in the introductory accounting course: discussion and evaluation. JEB 62: 135-137 D '86
HIMSTREET, William C.
What is process? J Bus Communic 24: 29 Winter
——and Wayne M. Baty
Business communications: principles and methods, 8th ed. Kent. 704 p
——,Gerald Maxwell, and Mary Jean Onorato
Business communications, 2nd ed. Glencoe. 552 p $17.55

HINES, Donna
Ten minutes to grow on. Bal Sheet 68: 11-14 Ja F
HIPPLE, Theodore W.
The non-training of teachers. Clearing House 60: 397-399 My
HITCHINGS, Stephanie
See Retish, Paul
HITCHINGS, William
See Retish, Paul
HITT, Dorothy
Professional growth: from first job to retirement. Sec 47: 8-9 O
HO, Yaw-Chin
Use of microcomputer COBOL compiler to demonstrate effects of file structures on access time. J Computer Info Systems 28: 26-29 Fall
HOFFMAN, Frank, Vivian Pacsy, and Esther Flashner
Accounting fundamentals, Gregg Text Kit in Adult/Continuing Education, 4th ed. Gregg. 256 p $28.65
HOLDEN, Ellsworth
See McClanahan, Anne
HOLLENBECK, Kevin M. and David W. Stevensa
Vocational education: a shared responsibility. Voc Ed J 62: 17-19 Ap
HOLMES, Andrea
See Eide, Carole
HOLMES, Ralph M.
Business education: shrinking violet or shining star? Bus Ed Forum 41: 3-4, 6-8 Ja
The reference guide: a handbook for office personnel, 2nd ed. Houghton. 263 p $8.44
HOLMES, Savela Pappas
Law office automation in the Atlanta area and its implications for the postsecondary legal secretarial curricula. University of Georgia, Ed. D. thesis '86
HOLMES, Thorn
Electronic publishing: something for everyone. Office Systems 4: 80-82, 84, 86 Jl
HOOGHEEM, Donna L.
Trends and technological changes in today's offices and their effect on competencies demanded by businesses and secondary business education curriculums. Southwest Missouri State University, M.S. in Ed. thesis '86
HOPKINS, Charles R.
Business education in the United States 1985-86 NABTE survey results. NABTE Rev 14: 24-34 S
HOPKINS, Willie E. and Vicki S. Kaman
Simulations' effects on students' ability to analyze business situations: an empirical investigation. JEB 63: 41-44 O
HOROWITZ, Jeff
The golden rule of teaching. Clearing House 60: 411-412 My
HORTON, William
See Fosegan, Joseph S.
HOWARD, Bonnie E. and Alexa North
Document processing in automated offices of large corporations. OSRA J 5: 21-33 Spring
HOYT, Kenneth B.
Perceptions of career education supporters concerning the current nature and status of the career education movement. J Car Dev 13: 5-15 Spring
HUBBARTT, William S.
How to limit liability in sexual harassment cases. Office Systems 4: 25-26, 28 Jl
HUMAN relations
Attitude problems: can your students relate to them? Grace E. Rich. JEB 62: 305-307 My
How to play and win at office politics. Sylvia Blishak. Office Systems 4: 64, 66, 71 S
How to teach interpersonal communication techniques in a basic business communication class. ABC Teaching Methodology and Concepts Committee. ABC Bul 50: 24-28 D
Humor in the business classroom. Steven Golen and Robert Gryder. NATEBE Notes 5-6 Fall
Human relations at work, 3rd ed. Steven A. Eggland and John W. Williams. South-Western. 212 p $6.95
Human relations skills are important for secretaries. Patricia I. Wilson. Bal Sheet 68: 15-17, 48 My-Je
Human relations skills for the changing office. Evelyn E. Harvey. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 29-39
Learn to manage stress for success. Sarah Mishalanie Layton. Tomorrow's Bus Leader 18: 12-13 Ja
Life management skills. Joyce K. O'Connor and Elizabeth Goldsmith. South-Western. 176 p $7.65
Lifeplans. Charles D. Thompson and Theodora I. Faiola-Priest. South-Western. 602 p $14.95
Making decisions that work for you. Linda Daily. Tomorrow's Bus Leader 18: 6-9 Mr
Managing a positive self-image. Doris D. Phillips. MBEA Y 15 17-21
Motivation in today's office environment. Vanessa Dean Arnold. Bal Sheet 68: 31-34 My-Je
Office politics: game or war? Yvonne Bogorya. Sec 47: 10, 12-13 Mr
Persuasion. Vanessa Dean Arnold. Sec 47: 16, 18 N-D
Practicing positive reinforcement. Thomas R. McDaniel. Clearing House 60: 389-392 My
Professional development, the dynamics of success, 3rd ed. Mary Wilkes and C. Bruce Crosswait. Harcourt. 427 p $22.50
Rethinking the interview. Jane LeClair. BTA J 7: 16-18 '87-'88
65 strokes you can give your students—plus three negative ones. NACEBE Newsletter 14: 9 Mr '87
Strategies for developing human relations skills. Barbara J. Hairston. Bus Ed Forum 41: 21, 24, 26-27 Ap
Student work-teams: a computer-based self-analysis. Roger J. Volkema. JEB 62: 210-214 F

Style, choice, and power. Shirley Kuiper. JEB 62: 308-309 My
"Success is an everyday affair." Linda Daily. Tomorrow's Business Leader 18: 4-9 Ja
The things that stress us. Manuel A. Tipgos. Mgmt World 16: 17-18 Je-Ag
HUMPHRIES, Terry S.
See Stoddard, Ted D.
HUNT, Joyce M.
Perceptions of unions and collective bargaining held by female clerical employees in the southeast. MBEA Y 15: 63-67
HUNTER, James W.
What topics employers think should be included in CIS courses. J Computer Info Systems 27: 23-26 Spring
HURST, John Peter
Microcomputer application and training needs as perceived by clients of small business development centers. University of Georgia, Ed. D. thesis '86
HURTSON, Clifford J.
Increase employee moral and productivity through job enrichment. ABEA J 6: 75-80 Spring
HUSTED, Stewart W.
Developing leadership camp for student officers. Bus Ed Forum 41: 27-28 My
HUTH, Bill
See Robinson, Betty W.
HYDE, Thomas G.
See Caudill, Donald W.

I

IANDOLI, Ce Ce
Twenty spring rolls and one plastic rose: teaching business writing to America's new immigrants. ABC Bul 50: 16-18 Je
IN HAI RO
Proposed topics for a computer literacy program in vocational business education in Korea. Oklahoma State University, Ed. D. thesis '86
INFORMATION processing
Adapting electronic mail to management's needs. Erik Mortensen. Adm Mgmt 48: 26-31 Ag
Artificial intelligence: from academic to corporate America. Jim Seymour. Today's Office 22: 31-33 N
Artificial intelligence—smarter than the teacher? Lewis M. Elia. Viewpoints 3: 3 O
Attitudinal responses to voice mail. Raymond W. Beswick and N. L. Reinsch, Jr. J Bus Communic 24: 23-35 Summer
Beyond computer literacy: information literacy. William G. Neal. Bus Ed Forum 42: 14-15 D
Beyond desktop publishing. Info Center 3: 28-30, 32 Je
CD-ROM your future? Tom Seymour. J Computer Info Systems 28: 17-18 Fall
Communications software makes computer links livable. David Steinbrecher. Today's Office 21: 23-26 Ja
Computer-based curriculum in information processing. Ivan Wallace. Bus Ed Forum 41: 17-19 Ap
Cultivating IS (Information Systems) creativity. David H. Freedman. Infosystems 34: 24-27 Jl
Current status of the utilization of office technology in Memphis area businesses. Janis B. Leggett. Memphis State University, M.S. thesis '86
A curriculum model of telecommunications education requirements for the information systems specialist. Julian W. Riehl. J Computer Info Systems 27: 2-4 Spring
Departmental systems in the IC. Info Center 3: 56-57 Jl
Desktop communications: working faster and smarter (modems). Michel Feuche. Adm Mgmt 48: 34-37, 40-43
Desktop publishing—a new era in information processing. Hilda Turner. Ark Bus Ed 29: 8 Spring
Desktop publishing: current status. Ann M. DeVilliers. IMC J 23: 44-47 Mr-Ap
Desktop publishing—getting started. Michael J. Kleeman. Adm Mgmt 48: 48-49 F
Desktop publishing makes OA best-seller list. Jim Seymour. Today's Office 21: 30-32, 34, 36, 38, 40 Directory 76 Mr
The dynamics of change in information processing. Alexa Bryans North. NATEBE Notes 3-4 Spring
Electronic desktop publishing: now a management strategy. Mod Off Tech 32: BC 22, 24, 26, 28 My
Electronic information services deliver data to your desktop. Rick Minicucci. Today's Office 22: 56-57, 59-63 Je
Electronic mail and facsimile: modern-day messengers. William M. Winsor. Sec 47: 22-23 Ag-S
Electronic publishing: from paste pot to letter perfect. Stephen Brindza. Mod Off Tech 32: 38-39, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52 Mr
Electronic publishing: planning for success. Paul R. Lewis. Office Systems 4: 32, 34, 36, 40 Mr
Electronic publishing: the next great office revolution. William M. Winsor. Sec 47: 29-30 Je-Jl
Establishing a participatory interactive network with the financial services industry. James L. Morrison. JEB 62: 249-252 Mr
The etiquette of electronic mail. Sec 47: 24-25 Ag-S
Evaluating the capabilities of desktop publishing—Part II. Michael J. Kleeman. Adm Mgmt 48: 30-35 Je
Facsimile: finding its place in the OA world. Rick Minicucci. Today's Office 21: 28-30, 32, 34, 37-38 Ja
Facsimile: new technologies, new applications. Paula Lippin. Mod Off Tech 32: 70, 74, 76, 78 Mr
Facsimile systems: a communications key. Office Systems 4: 44, 46, 48, 50-52, 54, 56 Mr
FAX is a favorite for fast delivery. Frank G. Cannata. Office Systems 4: 7, 64, 67, 69-70 Jl
FAX makes new strides into the office. Mod Off Tech 32: BC 7-8, 10, 12 My

INFORMATION processing *(continued)*
Fax spreads the world for ad agency. Mod Off Tech 32: 86, 88 Jl
For graphics and text. Alan Paller. Info Center 3: 10 N
Forging ahead with facsimile. Sally Becker. Office Systems 3: 36-38, 40-41 S
Global integration the seamless way. Douglas Finlay. Adm Mgmt 48: 18-23 My
Getting the message with voice mail. Sam Dickey. Today's Office 22: 47-48, 50-51, 72 Ag
Honeywell Metro Center. Intelligent Buildings. Patricia Fernberg. Mod Off Tech 32: 82-84 Jl
The IC wish list. David B. Phillips and Sharon Efroymson First. Info Center 3: 59-62 Jl
ISDN: reinventing the telephone. Jeffrey Rosenwald. Adm Mgmt 48: 41-42 O
If it were only this easy (departmental computing). Jeffrey A. Chester. Infosystems 34: 22-24 Ap
Incoherent communications (4th Annual Datacomm Usage Survey). Wayne L. Rhodes and Ray Winkler. Infosystems 34: 36, 38-39 Mr
Individualized instruction in information processing. Allyson Day Saunders. Bus Ed Forum 42: 18-19 N
Information management is a matter of records. Joseph Andrew Settanni. Office Systems 4: 50, 52, 54, 57 Ja
Integrating technological changes into the four-year college curriculum. Dean Clayton and Ok D. Park. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 73-82
Integrating technological changes into the middle/secondary curriculum. Ella H. Fisher. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 50-61
Integrating technological changes into the two-year college curriculum. Jan V. Friedheim. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 62-72
LAN increases productivity on limited budget. Adm Mgmt 48: 24-25 My
LAN landscape: is success on the horizon? Sam Dickey. Today's Office 22: 14-17, 21-22 N
LANs are the wave of the future, but beware the undertow. Megan Jill Paznik. Adm Mgmt 48: 45 O
LANs bringing information tools together. Mod Off Tech 32: BC 14, 18, 20-21 My
LANs: lessons to learn. Bridget O'Connor. Adm Mgmt 48: 12 My
Local area networks annual report: multiusers vs. LANs. Adm Mgmt 48: 24-30 S, 31-37 S
Local area networks connect personal computers. William M. Winsor. Sec 47: 20-21 O
Local area networks—fun or frustration? Lewis M. Elia. Viewpoints 12: 4 Mr
The layout of desktop publishing. Carolyn J. Mullins. Info Center 3: 19-23 Je
Making standards standard. Andrea Wharton. Today's Office 22: 52-53 Ag
The micro-to-mainframe connection grows up. Megan Jill Paznik. Adm Mgmt 48: 35-40 O
Network management: not all there yet. Jerry Cashin. Software News 7: 40-42 Mr
1987 AISP network directory. Words 15: 6-62 Ap-My
On-line databases enhance business curriculum. Aronla C. Ownby and Paul Wilbur Purvis, Jr. Bus Ed Forum 41: 9, 12 Ap
Optical disk systems and document management. Richard A. Woodward. Office Systems 4: 39 Je
Optical disks go head to head with traditional storage media. David Steinbrecher. Today's Office 22: 24-26, 28-30 O
Optical disks in the office. Bonnie Canning. IMC J 23: 9-11 S-O
The organizational impacts of electronic mail. Mary Sumber Sumner. OSRA J 5: 1-19 Spring
PBX: the super switch. Sam Dickey. Today's Office 22: 30-32, 41-42, 74 Je
Picture this: OCR takes on imaging. Johanna Ambrosio. Adm Mgmt 48: 34-37 N
Planning for the challenge of the high-tech era. Anita Brownstein. BEA J 38-45 Spring
Putting on a desktop show with pc presentations. Jim Seymour. Today's Office 22: 12, 14, 16 Ag
Putting Zip into E-mail. Jan Snyders. Infosystems 34: 28-31 Ag
Reaching out electronically. Jerry Olivas. Bus Exch 9: 27-28 Fall '86
The sociology of a business transformation—high tech impacts upon information management. James L. Morrison. ABEA J 6: 81-86 Spring
Status of office information systems instruction at colleges and universities holding membership in the National Association for Business Teacher Education (NABTE). Linda Jean Curtis. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86
Tap into info power. Erik Mortensen. Adm Mgmt 48: 24-29 N
Technology and the office; impact on office procedures and applications. Amy D. Wohl. BEA J 1-8 Spring
Telecommunications. Arnold Rosen. Harcourt. 304 p $21.50
Teleconferencing. Larry Kreitman. Sec 46: 23 N-D '86
Teleconferencing: a new dimension for the business education class. Bella G. Clinckscale. JEB 62: 127-130 D '86
Three message systems combine to spread word. Adm Mgmt 48: 25-26 My
The three pillars of EIS (Electronic Information Systems). David Friend. Info Center 3: 32, 34, 36, 38-39 Ag
To file or not to file. Chris Shaw. Info Center 3: 36-37 N
Trends and forecasts—and the next five years. Edward G. Thomas. Adm Mgmt 48: 18-23 Ja
Trends in communications networks: what's real and what's not. George Colony. Words 15: 12-17 D-Ja

Updating the course in word/information processing. Virginia E. Nardone. Bus Ed Forum 41: 9-11 Mr
Utilizing group learning in computer information classes. Wita Wojtkowski. JEB 62: 346-352 Je
Voice messaging: give it a hearing. Harrison McDonald. Office Systems 4: 116, 118 O
Voice recognition ststems: are they ready to listen? Shelley Bakst. Office Systems 4: 70, 73 Ap
Word/information processing: concepts, procedures, and systems, 2nd ed. L. Joyce Arntson. Kent. 352 p
Word/information processing: exercises, applications and procedures. L. Joyce Arntson and Lora Brunello Todesco. Kent. 272 p
You want to buy what? (LAN) Michael Weaner. Info Center 3: 39-42 D

INGLES, Steven J.
See O'Brien, Mary Utne

INTERNATIONAL business education
Criteria for evaluating international business programs. Luis Aranda and Steven Golen. ABEA J 6: 59-69 Spring
International business study tours: practices and trends. Terry L. Loveland, Yohannan T. Abraham, and Radie G. Bunn. JEB 62: 253-256 Mr
Internationalizing business communication courses. Iris I. Varner. ABC Bul 50: 7-11 D
Proposed topics for a computer literacy program in vocational business education in Korea. In Hai Ro. Oklahoma State University, Ed. D. thesis '86
Technology's effect on secretaries is similar throughout the world. Kay Fusselman. Sec 46: 6-7 N-D '86
Welcome SIEC. Bus Ed Forum 41: 19-26 My

ISBELL, Gladys
See Cartwright, Laura W.

IZZO, Joseph E.
Planning and creating an information system. Info Center 3: 28-30, 32-33, 35 S

IZZO, Margaretha Vreeburg
Career development of disabled youth: the parents' role. J Car Dev 13: 47-55 Summer

J

JACKSON, J. Howard
See Johnson, Iris W.

——and Marietta Spring
Have we neglected memorization as a teaching tool? Bus Ed Forum 42: 5-7 N

JACOBS, Rhoda S.
The career development of women administrators of collegiate schools of business. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '86

JAIN, Subhash C.
International marketing management, 2nd ed. Kent. 700 p

JAMES, Richard F.
What business says about computer competencies for marketing employees. Bus Ed Forum 41: 7-8 F

JANKOVIC, Jim
See Krizan, A. C.

JAVED, Latif
Laser printers and office reprography. JEB 62: 368-371 Je
Multimedia instruction in machine dictation and transcription. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 42-48 Ap
Typewriting clinic—a student help and a community service. MBEA Y 15: 43-48

JEFFERS, Brenda
Achievement of students receiving computer-assisted developmental math instruction compared with achievement of students receiving developmental math instruction through a programmed learning system. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 21

JENKINS, Dorothy E.
The challenge of the marketplace: implications for school counselors. J Car Dev 13: 57-62 Spring

JENNINGS, Myrena S. and Janna P. Vice
Managing stress in the skills subjects. Bus Ed Forum 41: 4-6 Ap

JENSEN, Lynn Allen
See Dawson, Gaye C.

JESPERSEN, Robert R.
See Davidson, Daniel V.

JOHNSON, Iris W. and J. Howard Jackson
Teaching creatively. Bal Sheet 68: 35-36 Mr-Ap

——and Marietta Spring
Suggestions for preparing camera-ready copy. VBEA J 10: 53-56 Spring

——and Sharon J. Harris
Are we preparing our teachers for the real things they will face? Bus Ed Forum 41: 3-5 F

JOHNSON, Jack E.
Linking typewriting with the electronic office. Part II: non-skillbuilding activities. Bus Ed World 67: 5, 7-8 Spring
See Lloyd, Alan C.

JOHNSON, William C.
An investigation of reasons toward instructional use of microcomputers in Arizona schools. ABEA J 6: 35-42 Spring

JOHNSTON, Joseph A., Norman C. Gysbers, and Laura Lundeen Wright
Business-education collaboratives for college career centers. J Car Dev 13: 68-76 Fall '86

JOHNSTON, R. E.
When security becomes law. Infosystems 34: 19 Mr

JONES, Ann D., Richard Drapeau, and Lynn Godkin
Library utilization in undergraduate courses: are business professors using the library? JEB 63: 119-122 D

JONES, Arvella
Wild water fun: a typewriting simulation, 2nd ed. South-Western. 54 p $4.45

JONES, Charles F.
Business education crossword puzzle. Bus Exch 9: 6, 23 Fall '86

JONES, D. Lavern
Teaching career planning and job-hunting skills: a portfolio approach. Bal Sheet 68: 33-35 Ja-F
JONES, Jack
Consequences of regional accreditation for proprietary junior colleges of business. Seton Hall University, Ed. D. thesis '86
JONES, L. Maxine
President's message. *See* issues *MBEA Today*
JONES, Virginia A.
When should small users hire a records manager? Office Systems 4: 90, 92-93 O
JORGENSEN, Carl E. and Melvin E. Campbell
Business classroom and laboratory equipment. Bus Ed Forum 41: 26-27, 30-43 Ja
Business classroom and laboratory equipment. Bus Ed Forum 42: 23, 26-39 N
JOY, Robert O.
Today's business world demands multicultural and international communication skills. Bus Ed Forum 41: 27-30 Mr
JUMPER, Donald L.
Memory helps. (Bus English) Bus Ed World 67: 53 Spring
JUNIOR college
ASU West: working closely with community colleges. Robert E. Benjamin. ABEA J 6: 52-55 Spring
Academic achievement of secretarial science students at the junior college level. Brenda Kelley Davis. University of Georgia, Ed. D. thesis '86
Arizona community college business instructor profile: 1986. Robert Gryder and JoAnn Hennington. ABEA J 6: 48-51 Spring
Challenges of providing continuing education for adults via postsecondary business education programs. Donna L. Conerly and Jo Ann Mitchell. MBEA Y 15: 7-16
Consequences of regional accreditation for proprietary junior colleges of business. Jack Jones. Seton Hall University, Ed. D. thesis '86
Enrollment trends in relation to perceived recruitment program effectiveness in community, junior, and technical colleges. Shirley H. Tucker. VBEA J 10: 11-24 Spring
A follow-up of two-year business management graduates from Utah Technical-College, Provo/Orem. Don Black. Utah State University, M.S. thesis '86
Gender-related differences in economic achievement at the junior college level. Barbara Thomas Frizzell. University of Georgia, Ed. D. thesis '86
Integrating technological changes into the two-year college curriculum. Jan V. Friedheim. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 62-72
An investigation of relationships of performance, learning styles, and locus of control among students in postsecondary word processing instruction. Mary White. Northern Illinois University, Ed. D. thesis '86
Perceptions about community college marketing programs. Ralph D. Wray. Mktg Educators' J 12: 14-30 Fall '86
Relationship between selected structure of intellect abilities and achievement in a community college introductory business computer programming course. Charles J. McNerney. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '86
Software-specific courses: an enrollment opportunity for community colleges. Eric A. Larson. Bus Ed Forum 41: 10-11 F
Statement of the AACSB standards committee on those accreditation council standards bearing on junior and community college relations. Bus Ed Forum 42: 3-5 N
The status of machine transcription instruction: a survey of selected postsecondary instructors. Dorinda A. Clippinger and Jane N. Hammer. JEB 62: 173-176 Ja
The status of postsecondary business communication instruction—1986 vs. 1982. Scot Ober. J Bus Communic 24: 49-60 Summer
A study of the cognitive styles of postsecondary vocational technical students enrolled in computer programming. Beverly Ann Roberts. University of Georgia, Ed. D. thesis '86
Variables that influence the degree of participation of business education faculty in faculty development programs in proprietary schools and community colleges. Rita T. Wallace. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 18

K

KAHLE, Jacqueline R.
Departmental publishing: solving the real problem. Words 16: 17-19, 40 Je-Jl
KAISERSHOT, Alfred L.
Communication skills rated by office supervisors. Bus Ed Forum 42: 15-16 N
The folded-paper technique: a simple, effective teaching tool. Bal Sheet 69: 42-43 N-D
KALISKI, Burton S.
Mathematics, 4th ed. Harcourt. 400 p $20
Implications of change for effective teaching. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 163-168
KALLAUS, Norman F.
Developing office literacy. Bus Ed Forum 42: 12, 14-15 N
KANAN, Vicki S.
See Hopkins, Willie E.
KAMINSKI, Peter F.
See Clark, Gary L.
KANTER, Howard A.
An analysis of the prectitioners' perceptions of the introuductory course in auditing. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 67-77 Summer
——and Terence A. Faircloth
A practitioner's perspective of topical emphasis and teaching methodology for introductory auditing. JEB 63: 32-36 O

KARJALA, Jeanette A.
A comparative study of selected characteristics of full-time NABTE institution faculty, mountain-plains region, NBEA. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
KASDAN, Jay
The development of a North Dakota marketing education I curriculum guide and microcomputer adaptation. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86
Involvement: the key ingredient. Bal Sheet 68: 10-11 Mr-Ap
KASPER, Hirschel
See Highsmith, Robert J.
KAUFHOLD, Penny
The rough edges of the learning curve. ARMA Qt 21: 33-34, 39 Ap
KELLER, Thomas
See Golen, Steven
——and Ernest N. Savage
Administrative information systems: people and technology. Kent. 352 p
KEMSKE, Floyd
Information center salaries. Info Center 3: 27-28, 30-31 Ag
KENDALL, Elizabeth L.
See Sproles, George B.
KENNEDY, Marilyn Moats
Your new job: what matters what doesn't. Mgmt World 16: 28-29 Ap-My
KEYBOARDING/typewriting
Adapting typing lessons to the electronic office. Delores M. Curley. Viewpoints 13: 1-2 O
Australian keyboard challenges: international challenges? Rox Byrne. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 109: 14-21 Ap
Basic keyboarding/typewriting drills, 6th ed. Thomas E. Langford. South-Western. 120 p $6.30
Century 21 keyboarding, formatting, and document processing, 4th ed. T. James Crawford, Lawrence W. Erickson, Lee R. Beaumont, Jerry W. Robinson, and Arnola C. Ownby South-Western. 500 p $17.95
A comparison of computer-assisted instruction and teacher-directed instruction in teaching microcomputer keyboarding to sixth graders. Barbara A. Hauger. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
A comparison of speed achievement of students in grades 3-6 who learn keyboarding on the microcomputer. Carolee Sormunen. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, Independent study '86
A comparison of speed and accuracy of first-year word processing students on electric typewriters versus microcomputers with word processing software. Mary Van Vranken. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
A comparison of students' perceptions of drill work on electric typewriters and on microcomputers. Joyce L. Sheets. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86; Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 23
A comparison of students' perceptions of drill work on electric typewriters and on microcomputers. Joyce L. Sheets. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 103-110 Fall
A comparison of three experimental approaches to teaching proofreading to third-semester typewriting students at the high school level. Vivan Ownby Arnold. The University of Kentucky, Ed.D. thesis '86
A comparison of typewriting speeds and error rates for two timed writings having different stroke and syllabic intensity counts. Marilyn McDole. M.A.T. thesis '86
Computer teaching suggestions for Gregg Typing, series 8. Alan C. Lloyd, Fred Winger, Jack Johnson, and Phyllis Morrison. Gregg. 24 p $4
A corrective to accuracy assessment in straight copy testing of keyboard operators. Leonard J. West and Yitzchak Sabban. JEB 62: 245-248 Mr
The Cortez Peters championship typing drills, 2nd ed. Cortez W. Peters. Gregg. 112 p $12
Criteria for selecting computer software for keyboarding instruction. Gary N. McLean. Bus Ed Forum 41: 10, 12 My
Demonstration in typing class—luxury or necessity? Juan H. Sustaita. Bal Sheet 69: 31-32 S-O
Developing proofreading skill, 2nd ed. Sue Camp. Gregg 176 p $9.12
Developing proofreading skill, 2nd ed. Sue C. Camp and Joseph Tinervia. Gregg. $99 site license fee
Document formats: are they computer compatible? Dorinda A. Clippinger. Sec 47: 20-21 Mr
The Dvorak keyboard: usage rises after 1982 recognition as alternate standard. Randy Cassingham. Sec 46: 18-19, 28 N-D '86
The effect of interpersonal touch on productivity. Patricia C. Bayers. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 3
Electronic typewriters. Chart of Vendors. Today's Office 21: 48, 50, 52, 53-54 F
Electronic typewriters: the next steps. Douglas Finlay. Adm Mgmt 48: 34-40 Ja Charts 42-47 Ja
Elementary school keyboarding—part of an overall plan in the elementary language arts curriculum. Julian A. Milkes. Viewpoints 12: 1 Mr
Encore Talent Agency: a typewriting simulation, 2nd ed. Harriett McIntosh and Clyde W. Welter. South-Western. 87/ $4.45
Error detection in keyboard text: a perceptual approach. Douglas C. Smith. Arizona State University, Ph.D. thesis '86
Evaluating production work in typing. Robert C. Panian and Robert N. Hanson. Bus Ed World 67: 19, 21-22 Spring
Evaluation of the effectiveness of a federally funded clerk-typist training program for economically disadvantaged students in Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan. Judith A. Webb. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
From typewriter turf to micro maze. Patsy S. Nichols. Bus Ed Forum 42: 21, 24-25 N

KEYBOARDING/typewriting *(continued)*
Grading typewritten production work. Robert Underwood. Bal Sheet 68: 40 My-Je
Gregg college typing, series 5, skill measurement timings. Alan C. Lloyd, Fred Winger, Robert Poland, Robert Hanson, Albert D. Rossetti, Scot Ober, and John Rowe. Gregg. 2 disks $150
Gregg keyboarding and personal applications. Alan C. Lloyd, Fred Winger, Jack Johnson, Phyllis Morrison, and Rebecca Hall. Gregg. 160 p $14.64
Gregg typing keyboard presentation tapes. Alan C. Lloyd. Gregg. 14 p $225
Gregg typing, Complete course, series 8. Alan C. Lloyd. Gregg. 528 p $21.76; presentation tapes 14 p $225
Gregg typing, series eight, timed writings. Alan C. Lloyd, Fred Winger, Jack Johnson, Phyllis Morrison, and Rebecca Hall. Gregg. 2 disks $150 site license fee.
Guidelines for improving student's proofreading performance. Judith C. Simon. Bal Sheet 68: 19-22 Ja-F
Heritage Park Legal Associates: a legal typing simulation. Barbara Baynes and Sharon Tower. Houghton. 158 p $7.46
Houghton Mifflin keyboarding and applications. Judith Chiri, Jacquelyn Kutsko, Patricia Seraydarian, and Ted D. Stoddard. Houghton. 179 p $13.72
Houghton Mifflin typewriting: keyboard mastery and applications. Judith Chiri, Jacquelyn Kutsko, and Ted D. Stoddard. Houghton. 550 p $22.50
Info Services: a typing practice set. Michael G. Curran and Gerald K. White. Gregg. 144 p $6
Introduce a minicourse in "no-frills" keyboarding. Gregg C. Whyte. Bus Ed Forum 41: 13-14, 16 Ja
Keyboarding for information processing, 2nd ed. Robert N. Hanson and Sue Rigby. Gregg. 96 p $9.45
Keyboarding instruction—a comparison of second and third grade students.Jo Behymer and Lonnie Echternacht. Bus Ed Forum 41: 30-32 Mr
Keyboarding instruction (K-8): an analysis of literature. Loa C. Elliott. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86
Keyboarding instruction requires different approach. George S. Rhodes. Bus Ed Forum 42: 19, 21 N
Keyboarding requirements for entry level positions. Linda Stafford. NHBEA J 7: 6-8 Spring
Learn to keyboard in just ten hours. Gwyn Fouche. Bus Ed Forum 41: 14-15 Ap
Let's eliminate hunting and pecking in our elementary schools. Susan M. Hall. VBEA J 10: 37-42 Spring
Linking typewriting with the electronic office. part II: non-skillbuilding activities. Jack E. Johnson. Bus Ed World 67: 5, 7-8 Spring
More on how to drive a typing teacher crazy. June Dostal. Bus Exch 9: 8-9 Fall '86
Relationship of two methods of practice on speed and accuracy among keyboarding students. Mary S. Walthall. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 19
Selecting equipment for keyboarding instruction on microcomputers. B. June Schmidt. Bus Ed Forum 41: 17-18, 20 Mr
Simplify wp document formats for processing compatibility. Mona Casady. Office Systems 4: 72, 74, 76-77 Ja
Skillbuilding: building speed and accuracy on the keyboard. Carole Eide, Andrea Holmes, and Wayne V. Klemin. Gregg. 176 p $9.12
SoftWorld: a typing practice set. Scot Ober. Gregg. 128 p $5.88
The Stadium: microcomputer word processing practice set. Dolores Gioffre. Gregg. 272 p $8.28. Diskette $99
Start with good technique. Judith A. Chiri. Bus Exch 9: 24-25 Spring
A study of typing speed levels attained by students on each grade level of senior high school. Kristin Kulinski. The University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.S.T. thesis '86
Take the trauma out of timed writings. Marty R. Seaward. Bus Exch 9: 12-13 Spring
Teaching a letter composition unit at the computer. Pamela Porr Beer. Viewpoints 12: 2-3 Mr
Teaching students to edit and proofread. Harry R. Moon. Viewpoints 12: 1-3 D '86
Technique timings turn out fast and accurate typists. Judith A. Chiri. Bus Ed Forum 41: 11-12 F
Ten minutes to grow on. Donna Hines. Bal Sheet 68: 11-14 Ja-F
To keyboard or not that is the question. Ralph Ruby, Jr., and Don Roberts. Ark Bus Ed 29: 13 Spring
Triple controls in timed writings: are they valid? Ted D. Stoddard and Terry S. Humphries. Bus Ed Forum 42: 18-20 D
Typewriting clinic—a student help and a community service. Latif Javed. MBEA Y 15: 43-48
Typewriting teaching tactic (TTT). R. Frank Harwood. MBEA Y 15: 41-42
Typing exercises to try. Juliana Wetter. Kansas Bus Tchr 35: 4-5 Spring
Unbound reports puzzle. Jackie Kutsko. Bus Exch 9: 5, 9 Spring
A unique approach to teaching keyboarding. Marlys Knutson. Viewpoints 3: 3 O
Warming up with word building. Eva P. Laubner. Bus Exch 9: 21-22 Spring
When a typing test is not enough. Sandra S. Lord. Words 16: 28-30 Je-Jl
Wild water fun: a typewriting simulation, 2nd ed. Arvella Jones. South-Western. 54 p $4.45
Zoorific—a typewriting simulation, 2nd ed. Dean Clayton. South-Western. 123 p $4.45
KEYS, David E.
See Lindenberg, Terry S.

KILPATRICK, Retha Hoover
A comparison of teaching business communications by the traditional writing/teacher feedback and the computer-assisted instructional methods. NABTE Rev 14: 44-47 S
KING, Stanley R.
Flowcharts: a teaching and learning device. Bus Ed Forum 42: 13-15 N
KINN, Mary E.
Medical terminology review challenge. Delmar. 192 p $11.95
KINSEY, Jean
See Senauer, Benjamin
KINTISCH, Ronald S.
Pick your package (software). Mgmt World 16: 6-8 Ap-My
KIRKPATRICK, Thomas D.
Supervision: a situational approach. Kent. 512 p
KIZZIER, Donna L.
Attitudes of office personnel toward advanced office technology. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 31-46 Spring; Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 9
KLASNIC, Jack
There's a world of copiers to meet your requirements. Office Systems 4: 58-60, 63-64, 67 Mr
KLEEMAN, Michael J.
Desktop publishing—getting started. Adm Mgmt 48: 48-49 F
Evaluating the capabilities of desktop publishing. Adm Mgmt 48: 31-34 My
Evaluating the capabilities of desktop publishing—Part II. Adm Mgmt 48: 30-35 Je
KLEEN, Betty A.
See DuFrene, Debbie D.
KLEINMAN, Neil
Let's not overlook the potential of business graphics with PCs. Office Systems 4: 82, 86, 88 Mr
KLEINSCHROD, Walter A.
Approaching the automated office. AMS. 192 p $19.95
Approaching the automated office. Mgmt World 16: 28 Je-Ag
Approaching the automated office (Update 1987-1988) AMS. 156 p $19.95
KLEMIN, Wayne V.
See Eide, Carole
KLOOSTER, Dale H.
See Allen, Warren W.
KNAPP, Alden H.
Test your advisory group savvy. Voc Ed J 62: 23-24 Ja-F
KNOUSE, Stephen B.
Confidentiality and the letter of recommendation: a new approach. ABC Bul 50: 6-7 S
KNOWLES, Brenda E.
See Davidson, Daniel V.
KNUTSON, Marlys
A unique approaching to teaching keyboarding. Viewpoints 3: 3 O
KOCAR, Marcella J.
Employment practices of courts that employ official reports. NSR 48: 36-38 Ag
KONGCHAN, Ananchai
Communication satisfaction, job satisfaction, and organizational commitment of business college faculty. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 10
KOONTZ, Anthony
Requirements for today's business education instructor. MBEA Today 21: 1, 3 Ja
KOPECKY, Kenneth J.
See Fleisher, Belton M.
KOTLER, Janet and Dona Hickey
Let's call the whole thing off. J Bus Communic 24: 13-16 Winter
KOURIS, Michael J.
An assessment of microcomputer usage in secondary marketing education programs in Wyoming. University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86
KRAJEWSKI, Lorraine A.
See Aalberts, Robert J.
KREISER, Lawrence A.
See Flesher, Dale L.
KREITMAN, Larry
Teleconferencing. Sec 46: 23 N-D '86
KRIZAN, A. C. and Jim Jankovic
Establishing and operating a microcomputer learning center. KBEA J 8: 11-12 Spring
KROLL, Robert J. and Ronald W. Stampfl
Orientations toward consumerism: a test of a two-dimensional theory. J Cons Affairs 20: 214-230 Winter '86
KROUSE, Frances B.
Model business community teaches students about entrepreneurship. Bal Sheet 68: 11-13 My-Je
KUBASEK, Nancy K.
Introducing values analysis into the business classroom. JEB 62: 131-134 D '86
KUHLE, James L. and Josef D. Moorehead
A systematic approach in developing a university real estate program. JEB 62: 261-265 Mr
KUIPER, Shirley
Style, choice, and power. JEB 62: 308-309 My
KULINSKI, Kristin
A study of typing speed levels attained by students on each grade level of senior high school. The University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.S.T. thesis '86
KUNCE, Joseph T.
See Bucher, Dale E.
KUPSH, Joyce and Rhonda Rhodes
Computer instruction today's businessworld. JEB 62: 376-379 Je
KURATO, Donald F. and Phillip D. Howard
The legal environment of small business: a new emphasis. JEB 63: 64-67 N
KURRE, James A. and Robert T. Tauber
An alternative to multiple exam versions for deterring cheating. JEB 62: 297-299
KUSHMAN, John E.
See Anderson, Joan Gray
KUTSKO, Jackie
Unbound reports puzzle. Bus Exch 9: 5, 9 Spring

KUTSKO, Jacquelyn
See Chiri, Judith
KUYKENDALL, Faye R.
See Cartwright, Laura W.
KYES, Mary A.
Utilizing community resources. Bus Exch 9: 25-26 Fall '86

L

LaCOUNTE, Marlene
Teaching thinking. Clearing House 60: 250-251 F
LAHIFF, James M.
See Bowen, Jean S.
LAMBERT, Linda M.
Is it time to teach computer ethics in the classroom? IBEA Reports 32: 3 My
LAMBRECHT, Judith J.
Selecting and utilizing hardware and software for the classroom. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 108-121
Where does business education fit in the information society? NABTE Rev 14: 11-17 S
LANGEMO, Mark
Tips to shape up your file system. Office Systems 4: 48, 50-51 Ap
LANGFORD, Thomas E.
Basic keyboarding/typewriting drills, 6th ed. South-Western. 120 p $6.30
LARSEN, Janet K.
See DiSalvo, Vincent S.
LARSON, Eric A.
Software-specific courses: an enrollment opportunity for community colleges. Bus Ed Forum 41: 10-11 F
LARSON, Lisa M.
Problem solving appraisal: a necessary ingredient in the career-planning process. J Car Dev 14: 24-34 Fall
LARSON, Steven B.
Microcomputer activities can enhance your office procedures class. Bus Ed Forum 41: 14-16 F
LASSELLE, Richard D.
Recordkeeping: the total concept, 2nd ed. Houghton 690 p $18.71
LATHAN, M. Gerlad
See Ramsey, Richard David
LAUBNER, Eva P.
Warming up with word building. Bus Exch 9: 21-22 Spring
LAVERDIERE, Raymond
A simplified mathematical approach to the time value of money calculation. JEB 63: 30-31 O
LAWTON, Tom
Software News' top 50: independent software vendors. Software N 7: 39-40, 42, 44, 46, 49-50, 52, 55-57 My
LAYTON, Sarah Mishalanie
Learn to manage stress for success. Tomorrow's Bus Leader 18: 12-13 Ja
LEA, Mary Ann
The records round up. Mgmt World 16: 34-35 S-O
LeCLAIR, Jane
Rethinking the interview. BTA J 7: 16-18 '87-'88
LEE, JoAnn
See Wallace, Patricia
LEE, Karen
Northeast Iowa Tech stresses job preparation. Getting Jobs 1: 3-4 Mr-A
LEGGETT, Janis B.
Current status of the utilization of office technology in Memphis area businesses. Memphis State University, M.S. thesis '86
LEGGETT, Janis C.
See Chaney, Lillian H.
LEHMAN, Carol M.
Business communications students demonstrate realistic business practices. ABC Bul 50: 19-21 D
——, Connie M. Forde, and Mark W. Lehman
Nicholson, Donovan, and Brown—a legal word processing simulation. South-Western. 211 p $4.95
LEHMAN, Mark V.
See Lehman, Carol M.
LESSER, William and Ananth Madhavan
Economic impacts of a national deposit law: cost estimates and policy questions. J Cons Ed 21: 122-140 Summer
LESTER, Rick A.
See Caudill, Donald W.
LEUTHOLD, Jane N.
A public goods experiment for the classroom. J Econ Ed 18: 58-65 Winter
LEVEL, Dale
See DeConinck, James
LEVIN, Henry M.
See Rumberger, Russell W.
LEWIS, David A. and Richard Ducharme
Computer integration into operations management curricula at AACSB and non-AACSB accredited institutions. JEB 62: 181-186 Ja
LEWIS, Paul R.
Electronic publishing: planning for success. Office Systems 4: 32, 34, 36, 40 Mr
LEWIS, Stephen D. and Gordon L. Freeman
Business education and office administration curricula changes in NABTE schools in the 1980's. JEB 62: 323-326 My
LILE, Nancy N.
Decision-making skills: the bridge between classroom and office. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 24-28 Ap
LILLIE, Radine
See Block, Lynn
LINDENBERG, Terry S. and David E. Keys
Frequency of testing and student achievement. JEB 62: 266-269 Mr
LINDHOLD, Elizabeth
Looking at laptops. Info Center 3: 27 D
Occupation or vocation? Info Center 3: 41, 43, 46 Jl
There's more to graphics than making pretty pictures. It's called analysis. Info Center 3: 19-21 Ag
See Dodge, Michael

LIPPIN, Paula
Facsimile: new technologies, new applications. Mod Off Tech 32: 70, 74, 76, 78 Mr
LLOYD, Alan C.
Gregg typing, complete course, series 8. Gregg. 528 p $21.76; presentation tapes 14 p $225
Gregg typing keyboard presentation tapes. Gregg. 14 p $225
——, Fred Winger, Jack Johnson, and Phyllis Morrison
Computer teaching suggestions for Gregg typing, series 8. Gregg. 24 p $4
——, ——, ——, ——, and Rebecca Hall
Gregg keyboarding and personal applications. Gregg. 160 p $14.64
Gregg typing, series eight, timed writings. Gregg. 2 disks $150 site license fee
——, ——, Robert Poland, Robert Hanson, Albert D. Rossetti, Scot Ober, and John Rowe
Gregg college typing, series 5, skill measurement timings. Gregg. 2 disks $150
LONEY, Nancy A.
Needs assessment for professional development marketing and distributive education and office education in-service teachers. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86
LONG, G. Gordon
Control phone costs with call accounting. Office Systems 4: 24, 26 Mr
Mailroom efficiency and information flow. Office Systems 4: 22-24, 26 Ag
LONG, Mary Ann
Lights! Camera! Action! Bus Ed World 67: 23, 25 Spring
LoNIGRO, Teri M.
Annual buyers' guide to personal computers. Today's Office 22: 44, 46, 48, 50, 55-56, 60-61 N
LOOMIS, Betty H. and Dorothy C. Wilkinson
Peers vs. peers in a peerless learning experience. ABC Bul 50: 19-20 Mr
LOPES-VALADEZ, Jeanne
See Friedenberg, Joan E.
LORD, Sandra S.
When a typing test is not enough. Words 16: 28-30 Je-Jl
LOUIS, Candace M.
Secretarial stress: causes and solutions. Bal Sheet 63: 21-22 S-O
LOVE, James
Issues in public education. ABEA J 6: 6-9 Spring
LOVELAND, Terry L., Yohannan T. Abraham, and Radie G. Bunn
International business study tours: practices and trends. JEB 62: 253-256 Mr
LUFT, Roger L.
See Moore, James R.
LUKE, Cheryl and Christine B. Stiegler
Office systems and procedures, 2nd ed. Houghton. 665 p $21.04
LUKE, Robert H.
See Doke, E. Reed
LUNDEEN WRIGHT, Laura
See Johnston, Joseph A.
LUNDGREN, Carol A.
Computerized records management in Utah law firms. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 125-132 Fall
See Lundgren, Terry D.
See Scott, James Calvert
LUNDGREN, Rick
Upgrading your microcomputers: choosing the best path for your school. Data Base 5: 1, 3-5 Spring
LUNDGREN, Terry D. and Carol A. Lundgren
Enhance records systems with color-coded filing. Office Systems 4: 18, 20, 22-23 D
——and Norman A. Garrett
Retraining for office automation. Modern Off Tech 32: 56, 58, 60 My
LUSCH, Robert F. and Virginia N. Lusch
Principles of marketing. Kent. 1010 p
LUSCH, Virginia N.
See Lusch, Robert F.
LUTZ, Charles M.
Characteristics of the office of the year 2000. OSRA J 5: 35-48 Spring
LYNCH, David
See Golen, Steven
LYNCH, Gerald J.
See Barron, John M.
LYNCH, Yvonne D.
Identification of content in a computer literacy course. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86

M

MacDONALD, Laurie E.
Writing user friendly interactive programs. J Computer Info Systems 27: 19-20 Winter '86-'87
MADDOX, E. Nick
See Anthony, William P.
MADHAVAN, Ananth
See Lesser, William
MADSEN, Donna L.
Designing an instructional delivery system. Bus Ed Forum 42: 19-21 N
MAEDKE, Wilmer O.
See Robek, Mary F.
MAIDMENT, Fred
Executive education: curriculum of programs at public colleges of business accredited by the AACSB. JEB 63: 15-18 O
University-based executive education programs. JEB 62: 258-260 Mr
MAIK, Thomas A.
Word processing in the business writing classroom: application and reactions. ABC Bul 50: 4-6 D
MANLEY, A. M.
Famous last words. Bus Exch 9: 28 Spring
MANSFIELD, Carmella E. and Margaret Hilton Bahniuk
Writing business letters and reports, 2nd ed. Glencoe. 624 p $13.62; Instructor's guide 158 p $7.84

MANSOUR, Ali H.
Computer progress and problems in an LDC: the case of Jordan. J Computer Info Systems 28: 19-25 Fall
MANZER, John P.
Economic awareness for a changing world. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 122-133
New economic education resources for business educators. Bus Ed Forum 41: 8-10 Ja
MARGRIF, Frederick D.
Secondary-level study of accounting and subsequent performance in the first university accounting principles course. MBEA Today 53: 6, 8 N
MARIOTTI, Steve
Teaching entrepreneurship to disadvantaged youth. Bus Ed Forum 41: 36-37 Ap
MARKEN, G. A. Andy
How to star in the next in-house presentation. Office Systems 4: 48, 51-53 F
MARKS, Douglas
Evaluating accounting simulations. Bal Sheet 69: 27-29 N-D
MARKETING
An assessment of microcomputer usage in secondary marketing education programs in Wyoming. Michael J. Kouris. University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86
Beliefs, opinions, and concerns of Virginia high school marketing educators regarding adult marketing education. William T. Price, Jr. Mktg Educators' News J 12: 31-45 Fall '86
A comparison of attitudes toward selected factors about a one-hour preparatory marketing and distributive education class with attitudes toward selected factors about a two-hour preparatory marketing and distributive education class after the students have completed the course. Charles M. Brunner. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
The competencies needed for entry-level employment in the home furnishings industry in New Jersey. Harold Perl. New York University, Ed.D. thesis '86
Computer technology in the marketing curriculum. Betty Heath. Bus Ed Forum 41: 15-17 Ap
Concerns of prospective and experienced business and marketing education teachers: implications for the profession. Robert Underwood and Rodney Davis. NABTE Rev 14: 39-43 S
Consulting in the service sector. Michael J. Britten. Voc Ed J 62: Insider 44: Ja-F
Consumer behavior and marketing action, 3rd ed. Henry Assael. Kent. 746 p
Core curriculum: reactions for marketing education. James R. Gleason. Mktg Educator's News 6: 5 Winter
Corporate training has its benefits. David W. Grypp. Voc Ed J 62: Insider 43 Ja-F
Delivering marketing training for the private sector. David Grypp. Mktg Educator's News 6: 6 Winter
The development of a North Dakota marketing education I curriculum guide and microcomputer adaptation. Jay Kasdan. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86
Entrepreneurship: are we kidding ourselves. Malaine Hagemeier. Mktg Educator's News 6: 10, 13 Winter
Entrepreneurship made more exciting by using the business plan. Rod Christian. Bal Sheet 68: 35, 37-39 My-Je
Environmental factors affecting business and marketing education. Larry Casterline. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 2-5 Ap
Ethical orientation of marketing students. Howard F. Budner. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 91-98 Summer
Fashion buying. Elaine Stone. Gregg. 368 p $18.95
A follow-up study of Muskegon High School office and marketing graduates. Dorothy McDaniel. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
Industrial purchasing: content and curriculum development. James R. Moore, Roger L. Luft, and F. Dale Brown. Mktg Educators' J 12: 46-64 Fall '86
International marketing management, 2nd ed. Subhash C. Jain. Kent. 700 p
An investigation to determine the reasons why students do or do not take classes in the general merchandising program at Alpena High School. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
Involvement: the key ingredient. Jay Kasdan. Bal Sheet 68: 10-11 Mr-Ap
Long term effects of participating in a secondary marketing education program. Harold H. Williams and S. Tracy Trussell. Mktg Educators' J 12: 2-13 Fall '86
Marketing education: a national conference via satellite communications. Jim Burrow. Bal Sheet 68: 4-6 Mr-Ap
Marketing marketing. Jim Burrow. Mktg Educators' News 6: 4 Winter
Marketing program instills proper work attitudes. Roger D. Crim and Michael Hansen. Bus Ed Forum 42: 20 D
Needs assessment for professional development marketing and distributive education and office education in-service teachers. Nancy A. Loney. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86
Perceptions about community college marketing programs. Ralph D. Wray. Mktg Educators' J 12: 14-30 Fall '86
A perspective—Training and Development: marketing teacher education's role. Jerry W. Gilley. Mktg Educators' J 12: 46-64 Fall '86
Positioning an interactive telecourse in business. Barbara C. Garland and JoAnn K. L. Schwinghammer. JEB 63: 57-62 N
Postsecondary fashion merchandising curriculum development in Minnesota. Roberta Johnson Moorhouse. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86

Principles of marketing. Robert F. Lusch and Virginia N. Lusch. Kent. 1010 p
Readability of marketing principles textbooks: another look at the data. Gary L. Clark and Peter F. Kaminski. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 181-196 Fall '86
ROP (Regional Occupational Program): a new structure for marketing education. Lynn Block and Radine Lillie. Bal Sheet 68: 7-9 Mr-Ap
Should marketing become a required basic skill? Ralph D. Wray. Bus Ed Forum 41: 23-25 Ja
Using DECA projects as instructional methodology. Patsy Clanton. Mktg Educator's News 6: 10 Winter
Using the computer in the marketing classroom. David L. Phillips. Bus Ed Forum 41: 7-9 Mr
What business says about computer competencies for marketing employees. Richard F. James. Bus Ed Forum 41: 7-8 F

MARKLEY, Rebecca
See Waller, Fran

MARTIN, James R.
Dedicated microcomputer software to enhance accounting education: an illustration of the master budget. JEB 62: 275-281 Mr

MASON, J. Barry
Reshaping the business school: industry/labor programs of applied research and teaching. JEB 62: 205-209 F

MASSEY, Tom K., Jr.
The generalizability of previous computer experience on students' perceptions of computer learning and subsequent career related application. J Computer Info Systems 27: 20-22 Summer

MATTHEWS, Barbara G.
See Zimmer, Theresa M.

MATTISON, Anne
Book reviews. *See* issues *JEB*

MAXWELL, Gerald
See Himstreet, William

MAYER, Kenneth
Book review. OSRA J 5: 61-63 Spring

McCARNEY, Bernard J.
Substitution and complementarity in education: an approach to educational reform. J Econ Ed 18: 68-70 Winter

McCARRON, William E. and Terry L. Bangs
Teaching writing outside the classroom. ABC Bul 50: 1-3 D

McCARTHY, Daniel J.
Mailroom accountability and systems to achieve it. Office Systems 4: 74, 76, 78 Je

McCAULEY, Rosemarie
Business Education Index—1986. Delta Pi Epsilon. 112 p $12
Business educators: keep the future in sight. NABTE Bul 109, Forum Feature. Bus Ed Forum 41: 27 Mr
Business educators: reform is your responsibility. NABTE Review 14: 3-4 S
Professional reference for the office. Glencoe. 552 p $12.68; Working papers 106 p $5.95; Resource guide 204 p $7
Word processing on the job: a brief applications project. Glencoe. 96 p $7.95; Key 16 p $1.92

McCHESNEY, Laraine
Spelling deficiencies of business communication students at the University of Central Arkansas. The University of Central Arkansas, M.S.E. thesis '86

McCLANAHAN, Anne and Ellsworth Holden
Computers in the business curriculum. Is the introductory business computer course a passing fancy? J Computer Info Systems 27: 23-25 Summer

McCOMAS, Donna and Marilyn L. Satterwhite
Modern business correspondence, 5th ed. Gregg. 272 p $18.95

McCORMICK, Ken
See Hansen, Richard B.

McCREADY, Richard R.
Office machines: electronic calculators, 7th ed. Kent. 236 p

McCULLOUGH, Debbie
Fitness strategies for the deskbound. Sec 47: 7-9 My

McCULLOUGH, Robert and Kenneth Everard
Bank reconciliation projects, 3rd ed. Glencoe. 59 p $4.26

McDANIEL, Dorothy
A follow-up study of Muskegon High School office and marketing graduates. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86

McDANIEL, Thomas R.
Practicing positive reinforcement. Thomas R. McDaniel. Clearing House 60: 389-392 My

McDOLE, Marilyn
A comparison of typewriting speeds and error rates for two timed writings having different stroke and syllabic intensity counts. M.A.T. thesis '86

McDONALD, Harrison
Telephone selection: everybody's business. Office Systems 4: 54, 56-57, 59-61 F
Voice messaging: give it a hearing. Office Systems 4: 116, 118 O

McGINNIS, John M.
The development and validation of a simulation in retail merchandising. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 11
Using a theory of job satisfaction to teach the meaning of work. Bus Ed Observer 59: 21-24

McGOWAN, Joyce Hing
Maintaining excellence in administration and supervision in business education. Forum Feature. Bus Ed Forum 41: 30 My

McGRAW, Dean Van
See Robinson, Betty W.

McGREW, Linda G. and Joe E. Sawyer
The lecture and discussion methods of teaching revisited. Invoice 13: 3 Spring

McINTOSH, John F.
The Regents action plan, is general impact on New York state and its specific impact on business education. BTA J 7: 38-40, 87-88

McINTOSH, Harriett and Clyde W. Welter
Encore Talent Agency: a typewriting simulation, 2nd ed. South-Western. 87 p $4.45
McIRVIN, Patricia
A follow-up study of 1980-1984 Central Washington University business education graduates with implications for program improvement. Central Washington University, M.Ed. thesis '86
McISAAC, Claudia Mon Pere
Improving student summaries through sequencing. ABC Bul 50: 17-20 S
McKENDRICK, Joseph E.
Cafeteria plans—what's on the "menu"? Mgmt World 16: 16-18 F-Mr
McKINNON, Jessie
Identifying backgrounds and competencies of word processing teachers with implications for collegiate curriculum evaluation. The University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.S.T. '86
McLEAN, Gary N.
Criteria for selecting computer software for keyboarding instruction. Bus Ed Forum 41: 10, 12 My
McMINNIS, Sandra R.
See Stewart, Jeffrey R.
McNERNEY, Charles J.
Relationship between selected structure of intellect abilities and achievement in a community college introductory business computer programming course. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '86
McQUEEN, Harriett and Wayne Whitmer
Occupational survey: Clarksville—Montgomery County. Austin Peay State University, Clarksville, Tennessee, Independent Study '86
MEADE, Janet
The business core curriculum: is it time for a change? JEB 62: 108-110 D '86
MEEHAN, Cathryn Thompson
Major issues affecting introductory computer courses in business education in public secondary schools of the United States. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86
MELESCO, Nancy M.
See Stewart, Jeffrey R.
MENDELSON, Michael
Business prose and the nature of the plain style. J Bus Communic 24: 3-18 Spring
MERRILL, Stan
In that case. . .(Bus Law bulletin board). Bus Exch 9: 18 Fall '86
MERTENS, Donna M.
See Weber, James M.
METH, Clifford
Boost your productivity with executive utility software. Adm Mgmt 48: 48-54 Ja
METZNER, Kermit
Data safes protect your vital records. Office Systems 4: 52, 58-59 Ap
Putting more punch in your mailroom. Office Systems 4: 110, 113-114 O
MEYER, Richard W.
How employers read an applicant resume. Viewpoints 13: 2 O
MICROCOMPUTERS
AACSB graduate student tracking system for microcomputers. Roger F. Roggio. JEB 62: 101-107 D '86
Adapting an accounting practice set to a microcomputer spreadsheet application. Judith C. Simon. JEB 62: 177-179 Ja
Administrative-support personnel lead in computer use. Sec 47: 21 Ap
An analysis of microcomputer resource usage and resource needs at Logan Regional Hospital. Scott Wayne Hatfield. Utah State University, M.S. thesis '86
Appleworks—integrated applications for microcomputers. Dean Clayton and OK D. Park. South-Western. 396 p $6.50
An assessment of microcomputer usage in secondary marketing education programs in Wyoming. Michael J. Kouris. University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86
The attitudes of management information systems managers, information center staff, and end users toward microcomputers and computer-related services. Gary R. Armstrong and Ruth D. Armstrong. OSRA J 5: 49-60 Spring
Automated accounting for the microcomputer, 2nd ed. Warren W. Allen and Dale H. Klooster. South-Western. 433 p $8.95
Boost your productivity with executive utility software. Clifford Meth. Adm Mgmt 48: 49-54 Ja
Buyers' guide to personal computers. Clifford Meth, ed. Adm Mgmt 48: 27-31 F
The case for portable computers. David H. Freedman. Infosystems 34: 8 My
Classroom testing on the microcomputer. Devern Perry. Bus Ed Forum 41: 22-23 Ja
Cloning a pc standard. Michael Dodge. Info Center 3: 36-41 Ja
Communications software makes computer links livable. David Steinbrecher. Today's Office 21: 23-26 Ja
A comparison of computer-assisted instruction and teacher-directed instruction in teaching microcomputer keyboarding to sixth graders. Barbara A. Hauger. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
A comparison of speed and accuracy of first-year word processing students on electric typewriters versus microcomputers with word processing software. Mary Van Vranken. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
A comparison of students' perceptions of drill work on electric typewriters and on microcomputers. Joyce L. Sheets. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 23
A comparison of students' perceptions of drill work on electric typewriters and on microcomputers. Joyce L. Sheets. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 102-110 Fall

A comparison of students' perceptions of drill work on electric typewriters and on microcomputers. Joyce L. Sheets. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86

The computer and academic learning time. Edward L. Vockell. Clearing House 61: 72-75 O

Computer applications—the tide is turning in our favor. Lewis M. Elia. Viewpoints 3: 4 N

Computer-based curriculum in information processing. Ivan Wallace. Bus Ed Forum 41: 17-19 Ap

Computer instruction today's businessworld. Joyce Kupsh and Rhonda Rhodes. JEB 62: 376-379 Je

Computer integration into operations management curricula at AACSB and non-AACSB accredited institutions. David A. Lewis and Richard Ducharme. JEB 62: 181-186 Ja

Computer simulation in business: a microcomputer approach. Stephen F. Hallam. J Computer Info Systems 27: 23-27 Winter '86-'87

Computer technology and its impact on marketing/retailing. Karen R. Gillespie. BEA J 9-21 Spring

Computer technology in the marketing curriculum. Betty Heath. Bus Ed Forum 41: 15-17 Ap

The computer: the link between business strategy and human resources. Charles Goldsmith. BEA J 29-37 Spring

Computers in small business. Russell W. Rumberger and Henry M. Levin. Viewpoints 13: 3 S

Computers in the business curriculum. Is the introductory business computer course a passing fancy? Anne McClanahan and Ellsworth Holden. J Computer Info Systems 27: 23-25 Summer

Corporate bestsellers (25 best selling software packages). *See* issues *Software News*

Creating a Lotus 1-2-3 "Administrative Assistant." Bill Nigh. Words 16: 36-39, 42 Je-Jl

Data base design, part two. Kurt Christoff. Info Center 3: 17-18 N

Database of competencies for business curriculum development, K-14. NBEA. 264 p $12

Dedicated microcomputer software to enhance accounting education: an illustration of the master budget. James R. Martin. JEB 62: 275-281 Mr

The development of a North Dakota marketing education I curriculum guide and microcomputer adaptation. Jay Kasdan. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86

Digital vs. IBM. David H. Freedman. Infosystems 34: 46-47 My

Direct mail marketing strategies for educational computer software and why purchase decisions are made. Myron E. Hatcher and William Miller. JEB 62: 361-367 Je

Diskettes: smaller sizes pack more punch. Sam Dickey. Today's Office 21: 27, 29-34 Ap

Document formats: are they computer compatible? Dorinda A. Clippinger. Sec 47: 20-21 Mr

The effect of the use of microcomputers on writing ability and attitude toward business communication classes. Leonard T. Greenland and Lloyd W. Bartholomew. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 78-90 Summer

An electronic spreadsheet project in the introductory accounting course: discussion and evaluation. Kenneth M. Hiltebeitel. JEB 62: 135-137 D '86

Emergency of PCs creating more data-network security problems. Kenneth Rau. Office Systems 4: 42, 44, 46 F

Enough memory to go around. Kurt Christoff. Info Center 3: 8-10 Ja

Establishing and operating a microcomputer learning center. A. C. Krizan and Jim Jankovic. KBEA J 8: 11-12 Spring

Faculty microcomputer usage: results of a training workshop and follow-up study. Susan Helms. JEB 62: 149-152 Ja

A gallery of graphics (software available). Info Center 3: 22-23, 26 Ag

Handouts help to automate office procedures course. Jeann Arrington, Jeanette S. and Brenda K. Davis. Bus Ed Forum 41: 18-19 Ja

How to become confident in computer-purchasing decisions. William M. Winsor. Sec 47: 26-27 F

IBM and OS/2 take on the clones. Jeffrey A. Chester. Infosystems 34: 34-36 Ag

The impact of computer technology on the composition of written business communication. Robert J. Olney. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 3-14 Winter

Integrating microcomputers into business writing. Marguerite P. Shane-Joyce. Bus Ed Forum 42: 11-12 N

Integration of computer concepts and applications into business courses in secondary schools. Lillian H. Chaney. J Computer Info Systems 27: 14-17 Winter '86-'87

An investigation of reasons toward instructional use of microcomputers in Arizona schools. William C. Johnson. ABEA J 6: 35-42 Spring

It's working with Appleworks. Anthony M. Armocida. Data Base 5: 7, 14-15 Spring

Keeping your software in its place. Edward Eppert. Bus Exch 9: 17 Spring

Let's not overlook the potential of business graphics with PCs. Neil Kleinman. Office Systems 4: 82, 86, 88 Mr

McGraw-Hill integrated software series. Gregg. 2 disks $829.95 site license fee; Spreadsheet, Database, Graphing, Word processing, $250 site license fee for each

Micro to mainframe: getting it together. Stephen Brindza. Mod Off Tech 32: 48-50, 54 Ap

Microcomputer activities can enhance your office procedures class. Steven B. Larson. Bus Ed Forum 41: 14-16 F

Microcomputer and word processing concepts: a necessity for today's office workers. Michael E. Rider. VBEA J 10: 28-32 Spring

Microcomputer application and training needs as perceived by clients of small business development centers. John Peter Hurst. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86

MICROCOMPUTERS *(continued)*
Microcomputer assignments in cost and management accounting: student reactions. Melkote K. Shivaswamy. JEB 63: 37-40 O
Microcomputer uses for business and secondary business education in North Dakota. Gary D. Hagen. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
Microcomputers: attitudes and implementation. Bettye White Robinson. J Computer Info Systems 27: 9-13 Winter '86-'87
Microcomputers in higher education: issues and concerns. Gaye C. Dawson, Lanny J. Ryan, and Lynn Allen Jensen. VBEA J 10: 25-27 Spring
Microcomputers, prototyping, and the life cycle. Roy A. Boggs. J Computer Info Systems 27: 8-11 Spring
Microfile: a database filing program. Joseph S. Fosegan and William Horton. South-Western. 99 p $5.85
The micro-to-mainframe connection grows up. Megan Jill Paznik. Adm Mgmt 48: 35-40 O
Mind PC "Ps" and "Qs" and minimize risks. Robert C. Brenner. Office Systems 4: 36-38, 40, 42-43 Ag
The multimate advantage: a practical approach. Sally Graham. South-Western. 180 p $10.95
0/2: Super software or high tech type? Jim Seymour. Today's Office 22: 12-14, 60 S
101 Database exercises. Jeffrey R. Stewart, Sandra R. McMinnis, and Nancy Melesco. Gregg. 144 p $6.20
101 Spreadsheet exercises. Lloyd D. Brooks. Gregg. 144 p $6.45
Organization charts. Kenneth L. Hess. Sec 47: 10-11 Ja
PC family offers "bottoms up" path for office integration. David Steinbrecher. Today's Office 22: 68-69 Je
Personal computers 101: for the nontraditional user. Rick Minicucci. Today's Office 21: 51-52, 54-56 Mr
Pick your package (software). Ronald S. Kintisch. Mgmt World 16: 6-8 Ap-My
Positive practice teaches the importance of creating backup files. Catherine L. Bertelson. Bal Sheet 69: 19-20 S-O
Postsecondary students' attitudes toward computers. Francisca O. Norales. J Computer Info Systems 27: 15-20 Spring
Project management software: profiling progress. David Steinbrecher. Today's Office 21: 8, 12, 14, 60 F
Push-button DOS. Jackie Ball. Info Center 3: 32-35 Ja
The rough edges of the learning curve. Penny Kaufhold. ARMA Qt 21: 33-34, 39 Ap
Selecting and utilizing hardware and software for the classroom. Judith J. Lambrecht. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 108-121
Selecting equipment for keyboarding instruction on microcomputers. B. June Schmidt. Bus Ed Forum 41: 17-18, 20 Mr
Selecting the right software for improved office productivity. William M. Winsor. Sec 47: 15-17 Mr
A set of basic computing capabilities for undergraduate business students. Lloyd D. Doney and Steven C. Ross. JEB 62: 215-218 F
Setting up and running a microcomputer laboratory. Steven C. Ross and Lloyd D. Doney. J Computer Info Systems 27: 2-5 Winter '86-'87
Shopping for PCs: how and where to buy. David Steinbrecher. Today's Office 22: 26-30, 32-33, 44 Ag
Software News' top 50: independent software vendors. Tom Lawton. Software N 7: 39-40, 42, 44, 46, 49-50, 52, 55-57 My
Software-specific courses: an enrollment opportunity for community colleges. Eric A. Larson. Bus Ed Forum 41: 10-11 F
Spelling checkers—are they worth the extra money? Lewis M. Elia. Viewpoints 12: 4 D '86
Spreadsheet disasters I have known. David Stang. Info Center 3: 26-27, 30 N
Spreadsheet software opens door to office productivity. William M. Winsor. Sec 47: 22-23 Ap
Spreadsheets: teaching in the classroom. William L. Powell. Bal Sheet 68: 19-20, 22 My-Je
Streamlining 1-2-3 with HAL. Michael Feuche. Adm Mgmt 48: 42-43 Je
Teach students to evaluate computer software. Sheri Gleichauf. BTA J 7: 24 '87-'88
Teaching a letter composition unit at the computer. Pamela Porr Beer. Viewpoints 12: 2-3 Mr
Teaching computer technology for professional and personal use. Frank Barber and Karen Thompson. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 83-96
Teaching word processing on a microcomputer: the first days . . . and later. Herman F. Patterson and Catherine Gould. Bal Sheet 68: 20-22 Mr-Ap
There's more to graphics than making pretty pictures. It's called analysis. Elizabeth Lindhowm. Info Center 3: 19-21 Ag
Upgrading your microcomputers: choosing the best path for your school. Rick Lindgren. Data Base 5: 1, 3-5 Spring
Use of personal computer in business education at undergraduate institutions. Robert F. Brooker. JEB 62: 357-360 Je
Using applications software in the classroom. Robert Resnick. Bus Ed Forum 67: 55-56 Spring
Using audiovisual equipment in microcomputer classes. Patsy A. Dickey-Olson and Wilma Jean Alexander. JEB 62: 201-203 F
Using computers in business communications classes. Patricia Wilson. KBEA J 8: 13-14 Spring
Using the computer in the marketing classroom. David L. Phillips. Bus Ed Forum 41: 7-9 Mr
Using TRS-80 models III and IV in the business curriculum. Penny A. Dean. Data Base 5: 13-15 Spring

What business says about computer competencies for marketing employees. Richard F. James. Bus Ed Forum 41: 7-8 F
Working with displays. Sec 47: 14-15 Ja
You can't escape SQL. Nick Rawlings. Info Center 3: 86-87, 90-91 Jl
MIDDLETON, Kenneth A.
See Frame, Terry M.
MIGUEL, Renee Lewise
Curriculum modification involving computer awareness in secondary business education. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 22
MILKES, Julian A.
Elementary school keyboarding—part of an overall plan in the elementary language arts curriculum. Viewpoints 12: 1 Mr
Integrating business education technology into the elementary curriculum. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 40-50
" The sun will come out tomorrow, but it's time for YOU to do something about it *today!*" BTA J 7: 12-15 '87-'88
MILLER, Georgia B.
The basics of office systems. OSRA J 5: 1-8 Fall '86
MILLER, Ruth A.
See Smith, J. W.
MILLER, Shelley
What you should know about consulting fees (telecommunications). Office Systems 4: 76, 78 Jl
MILLER, William
See Hatcher, Myron E.
MIN, H. K.
The scope and objectives of professional accounting education: treands and perspective. JEB 63: 104-109 D
MINICUCCI, Rick
Electronic information services deliver data to your desktop. Today's Office 22: 56-57, 59-63 Je
Facsimile: finding its place in the OA world. Today's Office 21: 28-30, 32, 34, 37-38 Ja
Iowa State University takes the fiber route. Today's Office 22: 45-46, 48, 50, 55 Je
Personal computers 101: for the nontraditional user. Today's Office 21: 51-52, 54-56 Mr
Text retrieval systems find the right word(s). Today's Office 21: 50-54 My
MITCHELL, Jo Ann
See Conerly, Donna L.
MITCHELL, R. B.
See Tedesco, Eleanor
MOHLER, Patricia E. and Brian H. Kleiner
Personal goal setting. Sec 47: 14-15 My
MONTOYA, Sarah
Word watching. *See* issues *Sec*
MOODY, Patricia G.
Skills for the electronic world—reach a little higher. South-Western. 246 p $4.45
MOON, Harry R.
Office procedures—still a valuable course. Viewpoints. 13: 1-2 N
Teaching students to edit and proofread. Viewpoints 12: 1-3 D '86
MOORE, James R., Roger L. Luft, and F. Dale Brown
Industrial purchasing: content and curriculum development. Mktg Educators' J 12: 46-64 Fall '86
MOORE, Teresa
See Morgan, Meg
MOOREHEAD, Josef D.
See Kuhle, James L.
MOORHOUSE, Roberta Johnson
Postsecondary fashion merchandising curriculum development in Minnesota. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86
MORGAN, Alice S.
The alternate-hand approach to teaching business machines. Bal Sheet 68: 31-33 Mr-Ap
MORGAN, Dorothy
Job psychology: key to rehabilitation of the prison student. Bal Sheet 69: 12-13 S-O
MORGAN, Meg, Nancy Allen, Teresa Moore, Dianne Atkinson, and Craig Snow
Collaborative writing in the classroom. ABC Bul 50: 20-26 S
MORGENSTEIN, M. and H. Strongin
Modern retailing management principles and practice, 2nd ed.Wiley. 624 p
MORRIS, Michael L.
How micrographics serves small users. Office Systems 4: 94, 96, 98-99, 101 O
MORRIS, Richard L.
See Ward, Edna C.
MORRISON, James L.
Establishing a participatory interactive network with the financial services industry. JEB 62: 249-252 Mr
The sociology of a business transformation—high tech impacts upon information management. ABEA J 6: 81-86 Spring
MORRISON, Phyllis
See Lloyd, Alan C.
MORTENSEN, Erik
Adapting electronic mail to management's needs. Adm Mgmt 48: 26-31 Ag
Tap into info power. Adm Mgmt 48: 24-29 N
MORSE, Glynna
Resume component preferences of executives. SBEA Newsletter 34: 16-17 Fall
MORTIMER, Kay H.
See Whitt, Jerry D.
MOTT, Dennis L.
Ask the experts. *See* N and D issues *Bus Ed Forum*
MULLER-Saala, Heinz
Advantages of data aperture cards over punched aperture cards. IMC J 23: 17-19 Mr-Ap
MULLINS, Carolyn J.
Caveat emptor: thoughts on desktop publishing. Words 16: 1, 12-13 Ag-S
Desktop design. Info Center 3: 81-84 Jl

MULLINS, Carolyn J. *(continued)*
The layout of desktop publishing. Info Center 3: 19-23 Je
Risky business: product evaluation. Words 15: 7-8 F-Mr
MURPHY, Glen E.
Self-paced instruction: the teacher's role. Bal Sheet 59: 15-17 S-O
MURPHY, Herta A.
Process vs. product in freshman composition and business communication textbooks and in our teaching. J Bus Communic 24: 79-88 Winter
MURPHY, Patrick E. and Steven C. Ross
Local consumer information systems for services: a test. J Cons Affairs 20: 249-266 Winter '86
MURRAY, Toby
Bibliography on disasters, disaster preparedness and disaster recovery. ARMA Qt 21: 18-20, 24, 26-30 Ap
Don't get caught with your plans down. ARMA Qt 21: 12-14, 16-17 Ap
MYERS, John L. and Robert Gryder
Entrepreneur—one who assumes the risk of business. ABEA J 6: 10-12 Spring

N

NATIONAL association for business teacher education
Business education and office administration curricula changes in NABTE schools in the 1980's. Stephen D. Lewis and Gordon L. Freeman. JEB 62: 323-326 My
Business education in the United States 1985-98 NABTE survey results. Charles R. Hopkins. NABTE Rev 14: 24-34 S
A comparative study of selected characteristics of full-time NABTE institution faculty, mountain-plains region, NBEA. Jeanette A. Karjala. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
Directory of NABTE member colleges and universities. Bus Ed Forum 42: 28-30 D
Directory of NABTE officers and officers of the U.S. chapter of ISBE. Bus Ed Forum 42: 23-24 D
Status of office information systems instruction at colleges and universities holding membership in the national association for business teacher education (NABTE). Linda Jean Curtis. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86
NATIONAL business education association
Business teacher education: a commitment to excellence. An action plan by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. NBEA
Business teacher education: a commitment to excellence. An action play by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. Bus Ed Forum 42: 10-11 N
Business teacher education curriculum guide. NBEA. 66 p $6
Database of competencies for business curriculum development, K-14. NBEA. 264 p $12
Directory of NBEA officers, executive board members, and headquarters personnel. Bus Ed Forum 42: 21 D
Directory of NBEA regional association officers and executive board members. Bus Ed Forum 42: 22-23 D
Directory of presidents of state business education associations and NBEA membership directors. Bus Ed Forum 42: 24-27 D
NBEA convention report—1987. Bus Ed Forum 42: 27-29
Research in business education. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. NBEA
The role of business educators in teaching entrepreneurship. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. NBEA
This we believe about the role of business educators in influencing legislation. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. Delta Pi Epsilon. IBEA Reports 37: 9 Ja
This we believe about the role of business educators in teaching entrepreneurship. A statement by the Policies Commission of Business and Economic Education. Bus Ed Forum 42: 12 N
NANASSY, Louis C.
Standard payroll project, 9th ed. Glencoe, 54 p $4.26
NARDONE, Virginia E.
Updating the course in word/information processing. Bus Ed Forum 41: 9-11 Mr
NEAL, William G.
Beyond computer literacy: information literacy. Bus Ed Forum 42: 14-15 D
NEIDER, Linda L.
See Berkman, Harold W.
NELSON, Judith E.
For results: the weekly grade card. Bus Exch 9: 20-21 Spring
NEMESH, Anna
Agenda for excellence. Voc Ed J 62: Insider 41 Ja-F
NICHOLS, Patsy S.
From typewriter turf to micro maze. Bus Ed Forum 42: 21, 24-25 N
Star wars in the classroom. KBEA J 8: 8-9 Spring
NIEHOUSE, Oliver L.
Where are all the good leaders. Adm Mgmt 16: 10-14 F-Mr
NIEMAN, Jon
Entrepreneurship vs. free enterprise. ABEA J 6: 13-15 Spring
NIGH, Bill
Creating a Lotus 1-2-3 "Administrative Assistant." Words 16: 36-39, 42 Je-Jl
Keystroke programming with Displaywrite 3. Words 15: 36-37 D-Ja

NIXON, John E.
MIS in a common body of knowledge. JEB 63: 128-130 D
NOBLE, Michael and Patricia Noble
Office education: are we meeting industry needs? JEB 63: 85-87 N
NOBLE, Patricia
See Noble, Michael
NORALES, Francisca O.
Postsecondary students' attitudes toward computers. J Computer Info Systems 27: 15-20 Spring
NORTH, Alexa Bryans
The dynamics of change in information processing. NATEBE Notes 3-4 Spring
Teaching the important skill of estimating. Bal Sheet 69: 42-43 S-O
See Howard, Bonnie E.
NORTON, Robert E.
Business-industry and education partnerships: basic to success. JEB 63: 53-56 N

O

OBER, Scot
Soft World: a typing practice set. Gregg. 128 p $5.88
The status of postsecondary business communication instruction—1986 vs. 1982. J Bus Communic 24: 49-60 Summer
See Lloyd, Alan C.
O'BRIEN, Anne M.
The minimum supervisory skills needed in order to secure employment as a first-line supervisor in local area businesses. NJBEA J 7: 11-13 Spring
O'BRIEN, Mary Utne and Steven J. Ingels
The economics values inventory. J Econ Ed 18: 1-17 Winter
O'CONNOR, Bridget
LANs: Lessons to learn. Adm Mgmt 48: 12 My
See Penwell, Larry W.
—and Edward G. Thomas
The office systems research association model curriculum of office systems education. South-Western. 34 p '86
O'CONNOR, Joyce K. and Elizabeth Goldsmith
Life management skills. South-Western. 176 p $7.65
OCCUPATIONAL information
Administrative-support personnel lead in computer use. Sec 47: 21 Ap
A candid camera focus on secretaries. Violet A. Towne. Sec 47: 11-13 N-D
Career preferences of accounting students: are occupational choices restricted? Melkote K. Shivaswamy and George F. Hanks. JEB 62: 119-122 D '86
Careers in records automation. Bonnie Canning. Adm Mgmt 48: 39 N
Evaluation of the effectiveness of a federally funded clerk-typist training program for economically disadvantaged students in Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan. Judith A. Webb. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
The IC as change agent. Stewart L. Stokes. Info Center 3: 32-33, 36 Jl
IC salaries: the first cut. Info Center 3: 54-55 Jl
Information center salaries. Floyd Kemske. Info Center 3: 27-28, 30-31 Ag
Job descriptions and career paths in office automation and end-user computing. Elizabeth A. Regan. OSRA J 5: 9-36 Fall '86
Jogging through workplace jargon: the productive road. Daniel R. Cillis. Bal Sheet 69: 20-22 N-D
Occupation or vocation? Elizabeth Lindholm. Info Center 3: 41, 43, 46 Jl
Preparing students for career changes. Randall L. Wells. National Business Education Association Yearbook. 25: 16-28
Professional developments and opportunities. Robert J. Highsmith. J Econ Ed 18: 255-257 Spring
The working IC professional. Michael Dodge. Info Center 3: 47-48, 50-51 Jl
OFFICE management
Adapting electronic mail to management's needs. Erik Mortensen. Adm Mgmt 48: 26-31 Ag
Administrative information systems: people and technology. Thomas Keller and Ernest N. Savage. Kent. 352 p
Approaching the automated office. Walter A. Kleinschrod. Mgmt World 16: 28 Je-Ag
Approaching the automated office (Update 1987-1988). Walter A. Kleinschrod. AMS. 156 p $19.95
Are tomorrow's managers prepared to work? Patricia M. Fernberg. Mod Off Tech 32: 62, 64, 66, 68 Mr
Attitudes of office personnel toward advanced office technology. Donna L. Kizzier. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 31-46 Spring
The attitudes of management information systems managers, information center staff, and end users toward microcomputers and computer-related services. Gary R. Armstrong and Ruth Armstrong. OSRA J 5: 49-60 Spring
Characteristics of the office of the year 2000. Charles M. Lutz. OSRA J 5: 35-48 Spring
Control phone costs with call accounting. G. Gordon Long. Office Systems 4: 24, 26 Mr
Cultivating IS (Information Systems) creativity. David H. Freedman. Infosystems 34: 24-27 Jl
Departmental systems in the IC. Info Center 3: 56-57 Jl
Designing spreadsheets for business decision making. Robert A. Schultheis. Bus Ed Forum 41: 28-29 My
Document processing in automated offices of large corporations. Bonnie E. Howard and Alexa North. OSRA J 5: 21-33 Spring
Documentation: providing a structured safety net for business operations. Ronald Caroff and Patricia Heilman. Words 16: 32-33 Ag-S
Employee handbooks: read all about them. Thomas S. Pavone, Jr. Mgmt World 16: 26-28 S-O

OFFICE management *(continued)*
How to find the right consultant. Patricia M. Fernberg. Modern Office Tech 32: 92, 94, 96, 98 N
How to limit liability in sexual harassment cases. William S. Hubbartt. Office Systems 4: 25-26, 28 Jl
How your mailroom can speed success. Joseph Andrew Settanni. Office Systems 4: 76, 78, 80-81 Mr
Improving the quality of work. Jim Hall-Sheehy. Info Center 3: 40-41 Ag
Increase employee morale and productivity through job enrichment. Clifford J. Hurtson. ABEA J 6: 75-80 Spring
Job descriptions and career paths in office automation and end-user computing. Elizabeth A. Regan. OSRA J 5: 9-36 Fall '86
Justify, justify, justify. Kenneth Ross. Info Center 3: 64-65 Mr
Mailroom accountability and systems to achieve it. Daniel J. McCarthy. Office Systems 4: 74, 76, 78 Je
Mailroom efficiency and information flow. G. Gordon Long. Office Systems 4: 22-24, 26 A
Mailroom management and communication flow. Mary M. Ruprecht. Office Systems 4: 64-65, 67-69, 71 My
Managing your office consumables. Audrey Fisher. Adm Mgmt 48: 16-20 S
Maximizing space for productivity, profitability, and people. Patricia M. Fernberg. Mod Off Tech 32: 46, 50, 57, 60 Je
Motivation in today's office environment. Vanessa Dean Arnold. Bal Sheet 68: 31-34 My-Je
New directions in corporate training. Donald K. Conover. Voc Ed J 62: 23-25 Ap
New tools for the information manager. James Francis, Cynthia L. Sutton, and Bill Cox. ARMA Qt 21: 3-4, 6-8 Ap
The OSRA curriculum development process: past, present, and future. Larry W. Penwell and Bridget N. O'Connor. OSRA J 5: 41-57 Fall '86
OSRA model curriculum for Office Systems Administration. OSRA Model Curriculum Group. OSRA J 5: 71-93 Fall
Office environments designing for living. Office Systems 4: 58, 61, 63 My
Office security: thwarting the terrorist threat. William M. Gowan. Adm Mgmt 48: 14-16 Je
The organizational impacts of electronic mail. Mary Sumner. OSRA J 5: 1-19 Spring
Organize for efficiency when purchasing supplies. Office Systems 4: 32 Je
Planning and creating an information system. Joseph E. Izzo. Info Center 3: 28-30, 32-33, 35 S
Planning for the challenge of the high-tech era. Anita Brownstein. BEA J 38-45 Spring
Preparing a request for proposal. Bonnie Canning. IMC J 23: 8-9 Mr-Ap
Promote employee health with on-site programs. Rebecca Cogwell Anderson. Office Systems 4: 22-24 Jl
Putting more punch in your mailroom. Kermit Metzner. Office Systems 4: 110, 113-114 O
Satisfying your service needs. Donald F. Blumberg. Mgmt World 16: 13-14 Ap-My
The sociology of a business transformation—high tech impacts upon information management. James L. Morrison. ABEA J 6: 81-86 Spring
Sorting out mailroom costs. Mod Off Tech 32: 68, 70, 72, 74 Ag
The spectrum of user training. Michael Dodge and Elizabeth Lindholm. Info Center 3: 40-42, 44, 47 S
The status of model curricula development in office systems education. Edward G. Thomas. OSRA J 5: 59-69 Fall '86
Strategies for change. Stewart L. Stokes, Jr. Info Center 3: 51-53 S
Tactical planning—roadmap to implementation. Bonnie Canning. IMC J 23: 15-16 Ja-F
Telephone selection: everybody's business. Harrison McDonald. Office Systems 4: 54, 56-57, 59-61 F
Three message systems combine to spread word. Adm Mgmt 48: 25-26 My
Trends and forecasts—and the next five years. Edward G. Thomas. Adm Mgmt 48: 18-23 Ja
What it takes to connect with a telephone system. Donna Henderson Hefner. Office Systems 4: 54, 56, 58-59 S
What you should know about consulting fees (telecommunications). Shelley Miller. Office Systems 4: 76, 78 Jl
Writing a funding proposal. Tom Seymour. ABC Bul 50: 30-32 Je

OFFICE training
Above and beyond the classroom: the electronic office program at Jordan school district technical center. Renee W. Pay. Bus Ed World 67: 31-33 Spring
The alternate-hand approach to teaching business machines. Alice S. Morgan. Bal Sheet 68: 31-33 Mr-Ap
Approaching the automated office. Walter A. Kleinschrod. Mgmt World 16: 28 Je-Ag
Approaching the automated office (Update 1987-1988). Walter A. Kleinschrod. AMS. 156 p $19.95
Attitudes of office personnel toward advanced office technology. Donna L. Kizzier. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 31-46 Spring
CPS module 6: office technology, 2nd ed. Betty Schroeder and Diane Routhier-Graf. Wiley. 251 p $16.95
Characteristics of the office of the year 2000. Charles M. Lutz. OSRA J 5: 35-48 Spring
Current status of the utilization of office technology in Memphis area businesses. Janis B. Leggett. Memphis State University, M.S. thesis '86
Designing spreadsheets for business decision making. Robert A. Schultheis. Bus Ed Forum 41: 28-29 My
Developing office literacy. Norman F. Kallaus. Bus Ed Forum 42: 14-15 N

Electronic office machines, 6th ed. William R. Pasewark. South-Western. 171 p $6.40
Electronic office procedures. Rosemary T. Fruehling and Constance K. Weaver. Gregg. 560 p $25.95
The electronic office videocassette. Gregg. $99
Explore options available for acquiring technology skills. Jean Grever. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 109: 53-54 Ap
Fitness strategies for the deskbound. Debbie McCullough. Sec 47: 7-9 My
A follow-up study of Muskegon High School office and marketing graduates. Dorothy McDaniel. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
For results: the weekly grade card. Judith E. Nelson. Bus Exch 9: 20-21 Spring
A general office assistant simulation—SunCoast D Civic Center, 2nd ed. Norma B. Taylor, Juanita Sanchez, and B. LuEllen Ransbottom. South-Western. 155 p $4.80
Handouts help to automate office procedures course. Jeann Arrington and Jeanette S. and Brenda K. Davis. Bus Ed Forum 41: 18-19 Ja
How to play and win at office politics. Sylvia Blishak. Office Systems 4: 64, 66, 71 S
Human relations skills for the changing office. Evelyn E. Harvey. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 29-39
Is a course in office procedures necessary? Mary Ellen Oliverio and Carol L. Ruhl. Bal Sheet 69: 10-12 N-D
Job descriptions and career paths in office automation and end-user computing. Elizabeth A. Regan. OSRA J 5: 9-36 Fall '86
Jogging through workplace jargon: the productive road. Daniel R. Cillis. Bal Sheet 69: 20-22 N-D
Managing stress in the skills subjects. Myrena S. Jennings and Janna P. Vice. Bus Ed Forum 41: 4-6 Ap
Meeting the needs of the future office worker. Clarence D. White and Debra B. Quesenberry. Bal Sheet 68: 27-28, 30 My-Je
Microcomputer activities can enhance your office procedures class. Steven B. Larson. Bus Ed Forum 41: 14-16 F
Microcomputer and word processing concepts: a necessity for today's office workers. Michael E. Rider. VBEA J 10: 28-32 Spring
The OSRA curriculum development process: past, present, and future. Larry W. Penwell and Bridget N. O'Connor. OSRA J 5: 41-57 Fall '86
OSRA model curriculum for Office Systems Administration. OSRA Model Curriculum Group. OSRA J 5: 71-93 Fall
Office education: are we meeting industry needs? Michael Noble and Patricia Noble. JEB 63: 85-87 N
Office occupations programs and educational affective domain outcomes. Roger D. Crim and Michael P. Hansen. NJBEA J 7: 3-5 Spring
Office procedures—still a valuable course. Harry R. Moon. Viewpoints. 13: 1-2 N
Office systems and procedures. 2nd ed. Cheryl Luke and Christine B. Stiegler. Houghton. 665 p $21.04
The office systems research association model curriculum of office systems education. Bridget N. O'Connor and Edward G. Thomas. South-Western. 34 p '86
Office technology laboratory teaching tips. Phyllis Smith. NACEBE Newsletter 14: 14-15 Mr
Preparing business students to read office documents. B. June Schmidt. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 111-124 Fall
Professional reference for the office. Rosemarie McCauley. Glencoe. 552 p $12.68; Working papers 106 p $5.95; Resource guide 204 p $7
Progress reports for skill subjects. Charissa A. Dunn. Bus Exch 9: 16 Spring
The reference guide: a handbook for office personnel, 2nd ed. Ralph M. Holmes. Houghton. 263 p $8.44
Retraining for office automation. Patrricia M. Fernberg. Mod Off Tech 32: 56, 58, 60 My
Retraining for office automation. Terry D. Lundgren and Norman A. Garrett. Modern Off Tech 32: 56, 58, 60 My
Scheduling woes. Sec 47: 26-27 My
Simplify wp document formats for processing compatibility. Mona Casady. Office Systems 4: 72, 74, 76-77 Ja
Skills for the electronic world—reach a little higher. Patricia G. Moody. South-Western. 246 p $4.45
The spirit of a good office. Sharon Kay Dobbins. Sec 47: 10 N-D
The status of model curricula development in office systems education. Edward G. Thomas. OSRA J 5: 59-69 Fall '86
Stress survival skills for prospective office personnel. Eunice T. Smith. MBEA Y 15: 35-40
Technology and the office; impact on office procedures and applications. Amy D. Wohl. BEA J 1-8 Spring
Teleconferencing: a new dimension for the business education class. Bella G. Clinckscale. JEB 62: 127-130 D '86
Telephone courtesy is good business. Sylvia Blishak. Office Systems 4: 28, 30 S
Trends and technological changes in today's offices and their effect on competencies demanded by businesses and secondary business education curriculums. Donna L. Hoogheem. Southwest Missouri State University, M.S. in Ed. thesis '86
Utilizing classified advertisements in office procedures. Liz Voorhees. Kansas Bus Tchr 35: 6-7 Spring

O'GORMAN, Jeanne E.
A survey of the 1985 top ten national FBLA winners in eleven selected events. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86

O'HARE, Trudy K.
Records management tour/interview. Bus Ed Observer 59: 25-31

OKOLO, Cynthia M.
See Sitlington, Patricia L.
OLANDER, Karen W.
Reference report. ABC Bul 50: 16 D
OLIVAS, Jerry
Reaching out electronically. Bus Exch 9: 27-28 Fall '86
OLIVAS, Louis
The collegiate business student: a perspective of changing demographics. ABEA J 6: 56-58 Spring
Women-owner business: a growing trend. Bus Ed Forum 41: 30-32 Ap
OLIVERIO, Mary Ellen and Carol L. Ruhl
Is a course in office procedures necessary? Bal Sheet 69: 10-12 N-D
OLNEY, Robert J.
The impact of computer technology on the composition of written business communication. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 3-14 Winter
See Bednar, Anita S.
OMER, Khursheed
See Agrawal, Surenda P.
O'NEIL, Sharon Lund
Interpersonal skills and productivity. Voc Ed J 62: Insider 42 Ja-F
Linkage of business and industry with education for business. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 134-144
ONORATO, Mary Jean
See Himstreet, William
ORBAN, Janet L. and Joan E. Veracky
The corporate classroom: a new avenue for business teachers. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 11-13 Ap
OREY, Walter J.
Ways to maintain fire protection readiness. Adm Mgmt 48: 17-19 Je
OSBORN, Carolyn
Synergism—a mysterious formula. Ark Bus Ed 29: 6 Spring
OTTO, Robert W.
See Albin, Marvin
OUELLETTE, L. Paul
See Arnoudse, Donald M.
OUELLET, Maryanne
Importance of consistency in all areas of communication. Bus Ed Forum 41: 21, 24 Mr
OVERTON, R. Jean
Nurturing small businesses. Voc Ed J 62: Insider 44 Ja-F
OWNBY, Arnola C.
See Crawford, T. James
—and Paul Wilbur Purvis, Jr.
On-line databases enhance business curriculum. Bus Ed Forum 41: 9, 12 Ap

P

PACE, Larry
See Pace, Philip J.
PACE, Philip J. and Larry Pace
Logic tools for programming. Delmar. 368 p $20.95
PACSY, Vivian
See Hoffman, Frank
PAGE, Essie G.
Partnerships: making a difference over time? J Car Dev 13: 43-49 Spring
PAGEL, Larry G.
Attitudes of North Dakota high school seniors toward men in nontraditional careers. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
PALLER, Alan
For graphics and text. Info Center 3: 10 N
PANIAN, Robert C. and Robert N. Hanson
Evaluating production work in typing. Bus Ed World 67: 19, 21-22 Spring
PARK, OK D.
See Clayton, Dean
PARKS, Darrell L. and Gail H. Henderson
Making the most of advisory groups. Voc Ed J 62: 20-22 Ja-F
PARMLEY, Janice E. and William K. Parmley
A comparative study of computerized applications in accounting. JEB 63: 88-91 N
PARMLEY, William K.
See Parmley, Janice E.
PARRY, Sally E.
Using foreign investment to structure assignments for a business communications class. ABC Bul 50: 28-30 Je
PASEWARK, William R.
Electronic office machines, 6th ed. South-Western. 171 p $6.40
Machine transcription word processing. South-Western. 293 p $6.40
PATRICK, Al
High school accounting: a Tyrannosaurus Rex? KBEA J 8: 15-17 Spring
PATTERSON, Herman F. and Catherine Gould
Teaching word processing on a microcomputer: the first days. . . and later. Bal Sheet 68: 20-22 Mr-Ap
PATTON, Mary R.
How options can beef up electronic typewriters. Office Systems 4: 36, 38, 40 Jl
PAVONE, Thomas S., Jr.
Employee handbooks: read all about them. Mgmt World 16: 26-28 S-O
PAY, Renee W.
Above and beyond the classroom: the electronic office program at Jordan school district technical center. Bus Ed World 67: 31-33 Spring
PAZNIK, Megan Jill
Calculators get specific. Adm Mgmt 48: 21-29 Je
LANs are the wave of the future, but beware the undertow. Adm Mgmt 48: 45 O
Magnetic media get smaller—and smarter. Adm Mgmt 48: 37-40 D
The micro-to-mainframe connection grows up. Adm Mgmt 48: 35-40 O
Removing the office maintenance headache. Adm Mgmt 48: 47-51 My
Your word processor as publisher and secretary. Adm Mgmt 48: 14-18 Ag

PEARSON, Annette R. and Frederic M. Stiner, Jr.
A review of the accounting cycle for the IBM-PC. Kent. 36 p
PEARSON, Patricia
Turning on to word processing. ABC Bul 50: 19-23 Je
See Ramsey, Richard David
PENROSE, John M., Joel P. Bowman, and Marie E. Flatley
The impact of microcomputers on ABC with recommendations for teaching, writing, and research. J Bus Communic 24: 79-91 Fall
PENWELL, Larry W. and Bridget N. O'Connor
The OSRA curriculum development process: past, present, and future. OSRA J 5: 41-57 Fall '86
PERL, Harold
The competencies needed for entry-level employment in the home furnishings industry in New Jersey. New York University, Ed.D. thesis '86
PERRY, Devern
Classroom testing on the microcomputer. Bus Ed Forum 41: 22-23 Ja
PERRY, John R., Jr.
A message from the MBEA president . . . MBEA Y 15: 1-5
PERSON, J. K.
Book review section. *See* issues *J Computer Info Systems*
PERSONALITY
Attributes for success. James M. Tharrington. Infosystems 34: 13 Ag
Entrepreneurs described using measures of personality: Myers-Briggs type indicator, surveys of interpersonal values, and survey of personal values. Edyth J. Tedefalk. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
Personal value systems of business leaders, state-school business students, and church-school business students: a comparative study. William Perry Goad, Jr. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '86
Professional development, the dynamics of success, 3rd ed. Mary Wilkes and C. Bruce Crosswait. Harcourt. 427 p $22.50
PETER, Victoria
Teaching critical thinking: an analysis of literature. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86
PETERS, Cortez W.
The Cortez Peters championship typing drills, 2nd ed. Gregg. 112 p $12
PETERS, Jeanne M.
See Haldeman, Virginia A.
PHILLIPS, David B.
See Efroymson, Sharon
——and Sharon Efroymson
The IC wish list. Info Center 3: 59-62 Jl
PHILLIPS, David L.
Using the computer in the marketing classroom. Bus Ed Forum 41: 7-9 Mr
PHILLIPS, Doris D.
Managing a positive self-image. MBEA Y 15: 17-21
PIBAL, Darlene
Guidelines for writing the effective job application letter. JEB 62: 331-333 My
PIERSON, J. K.
Book review section. *See* issues *J Computer Info Systems*
——and Jack D. Shorter
Profile of introductory database courses in AACSB-accredited institutions. J Computer Info Systems 27: 29-33 Winter '86-'87
PLATT, Cathy
See Schmidbauer, Paul
PLATT, Naomi D. and Goodwin Gilson
Word processing applications: basic to advanced. Gregg. $14.95
POKORNY, Delores
From your president. Kansas Bus Tchr 36: 3 Fall
POLAND, Robert
See Lloyd, Alan C.
See also Schrag, Adele
POLANSKI, Virginia C.
Integrating the real world into the writing class. JEB 62: 327-329 My
POMERENKE, Paula J.
Process: more than a fad for the business writer. J Bus Communic 24: 37-39 Winter
POMIECKO, Jennifer
Adult learners: a new generation of students. Bal Sheet 69: 13-16 N-D
POOLE, Vicki
See Stone, James R.
POTTER, Margaret
A better letter (AMS Simplified). Mgmt World 16: 24-25 Ap-My
POWELL, William
Five learning games for your classroom. VBEA J 10: 43-52 Spring
POWELL, William L.
Spreadsheets: teaching in the classroom. Bal Sheet 68: 19-20, 22 My-Je
POWERS, Ollis S.
See Traugh, Helen M.
PRICE, Marilyn
See Ennis, Edith E.
PRICE, William T., Jr.
Beliefs, opinions, and concerns of Virginia high school marketing educators regarding adult marketing education. Mktg Educator's News J 12: 31-45 Fall '86
A realistic exercise for dictation and transcription. NATEBE Notes 8-10 Fall
PROGRAMMED instruction
A basic framework for developing an individualized accounting course. Robert Gryder, Sharyl Allen, and Steven Golen. ABEA J 6: 16-33 Spring
A comparison of teaching business communications by the traditional writing/teaching feedback and the computer-assisted instructional methods. Retha Hoover Kilpatrick. NABTE Rev 14: 44-47 S
PUBLIC relations
Developing market segmentation strategies for use in recruiting collegiate business majors. G. Steven Rhiel. JEB 62: 341-345 Je

PUBLIC relations *(continued)*
Enrollment trends in relation to perceived recruitment program effectiveness in community, junior, and technical colleges. Shirley H. Tucker. VBEA J 10: 11-24 Spring
Field trips with a purpose. Phyllis Anderson. Bus Exch 9: 18 Fall '86
Lights! Camera! Action! Mary Ann Long. Bus Ed World 67: 23, 25 Spring
Promoting business and marketing education. Julie D. Winston. BTA J 7: 35-36, 87-88
Recruitment: Key to the future of business education. Clarence D. White. VBEA J 10: 4-10 Spring
Take action on declining enrollments. Joseph V. Arn and Beverly J. Oswalt. NACEBE Newsletter 14: 17-19 N '86
Tips for making your seminar a success. Kathleen A. Bishop. ARMA Qt 21: 9-11 Ap
Typewriting clinic—a student help and a community service. Latif Javed. MBEA Y 15: 43-48
Using the community to teach entrepreneurial skills. Ellen Stevens. Bus Exch 9: 2-4 Spring
Utilizing community resources. Mary A. Kyes. Bus Exch 9: 25-26 Fall '86
PULLIS, Joseph M.
Shorthand instruction for the modern office. Bal Sheet 69: 39-40 S-O
Speedwriting dictation and transcription regency professional edition. Glencoe. 288 p $22.36; Instructor's guide 88 p $7.84; Student transcript 104 p $2.75
Speedwriting principles regency professional ed. Glencoe. 288 p $15.36; Instructor's guide 176 p $7.84; Student transcript 128 p $2.75
PURVIS, Paul Wilbur, Jr.
See Ownby, Arnola C.

Q

QUESENBERRY, Debra B.
See White, Clarence D.

R

RAISZADEH, Farhard M.
Students' race and gender in introduction to business statistics. JEB 63: 20-23 O
RAMSEY, Richard David
The significance of communication skills in turnover among accountants. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond. Independent study '86
——, Jane Hammer, M. Gerlad Lathan, Pat Pearson, and Kathryn White
How to teach supervisor-subordinate relationships in a basic business communication class. J Bus Communic 35: 35-46 Spring
RANDALL, Christine S.
A comparison of materials for teaching basic economics concepts to high school seniors as measured cognitively and attitudinally. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 12
PANGAZAS, Peter and Edward Shapiro
Shifts in the aggregate demand curve treatment and mistreatment in intermediate textbooks. J Econ Ed 18: 35-39 Winter
RANSBOTTOM, B. LuEllen
See Taylor, Norma B.
RAU, Kenneth
Emergency of PCs creating more data-network security problems. Office Systems 4: 42, 44, 46 F
RAWLINGS, Nick
You can't escape SQL. Info Center 3: 86-87, 90-91 Jl
RAYBURN, Letricia Gayle
Important factors to emphasize for an easier understanding of process costing. JEB 62: 163-166 Ja
READING
Business students' reading skills related to those required for use of database software manuals. B. June Schmidt. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 171-179 Fall '86
Infusing reading instruction throughout the business curriculum. James Calvert Scott. TIPS 3: 1-4 Spring
Preparing business students to read office documents. B. June Schmidt. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 111-124 Fall
Readability of accounting principles texts. Helen M. Traugh, Ollie S. Powers, and Adekoye Ho Adedokun. JEB 62: 149-162 Ja
Readability of marketing principles textbooks: another look at the data. Gary L. Clark and Peter F. Kaminski. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 181-196 Fall '86
RECORDS management
Advantages of data aperture cards over punched aperture cards. Heinz Muller-Saala. IMC J 23: 17-19 Mr-Ap
Are you too small for records management. Kenneth V. Hayes. ARMA Qt 21: 22-24, 26, 28, 44 Ja
Automation: the latest good idea at the U.S. Patent Office. IMC J 23: 37-40 S-O
Bibliography on disasters, disaster preparedness and disaster recovery. Toby Murray. ARMA Qt 21: 18-20, 24, 26-30 Ap
Business forms and paper: still flying high. John Soat. Today's Office 21: 32-35, 37 My
Business records control, 6th ed. David G. Goodman, Joseph S. Fosegan, and Ernest D. Bassett. South-Western. 245 p $9.65
CD-ROM is ready; are you? Software News 7: 62-64, 66, 68-69 Jl
CD-ROM your future? Tom Seymour. J Computer Info Systems 28: 17-18 Fall
Careers in records automation. Bonnie Canning. Adm Mgmt 48: 39 N
Choosing a microfilm based technology. Jean Barr. ARMA Qt 21: 32-34, 36-37 Ja
Complete information management. Paul Benson. Words 16: 32-34 Je-Jl
Computerized billing and calendaring: blessing or curse? Roderick B. Downing and William F. Cunningham, Jr. NSR 48: 28-29 Mr

Computerized records management in Utah law firms. Carol A. Lundgren. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 125-132 Fall

Control phone costs with call accounting. G. Gordon Long. Office Systems 4: 24, 26 Mr

Control security with shredders. Office Systems 4: 45, 48, 51 Ag

Database design, Part two. Kurt Christoff. Info Center 3: 17-18 N

Data safes protect your vital records. Kermit Metzner. Office Systems 4: 52, 55-60 Ap

Disaster contingency planning: the basic elements. Brett J. Balon and H. Wayne Gardner. ARMA Qt 21: 14-16 Ja

Diskettes: smaller sizes pack more punch. Sam Dickey. Today's Office 21: 27, 29-34 Ap

Document processing in automated offices of large corporations. Bonnie E. Howard and Alexa North. OSRA J 5: 21-33 Spring

Don't get caught with your plans down. Toby Murray. ARMA Qt 21: 12-14, 16-17 Ap

The economics that drive mobile storage. Patricia M. Fernberg. Mod Off Tech 32: 50-51, 53, 55 Ag

Electronic filing systems. Jean C. Swanson. NATEBE Notes 9-10 Spring

Electronic records: access documents instantly. David Duke. Adm Mgmt 48: 28-32 O

Enhance records systems with color-coded filing. Terry D. Lundgren and Carol A. Lundgren. Office Systems 4: 18, 20, 22-23 D

From document management to information processing. Gerry Walter. IMC J 22: 6-7 Jl-Ag

Getting a lock on controlling corporate data. David Steinbrecher. Today's Office 21: 40-44, 46 My

Gaining credibility. Diane Carlisle. ARMA Qt 21: 29-31 Ja

How micographics serves small users. Michael L. Morris. Office Systems 4: 94, 96, 98-99, 101 O

The human element of disaster recovery. Janel L. Vossler. ARMA Qt. 21: 10-12 Ja

Incoherent communications (4th Annual Datacomm Usage Survey). Wayne L. Rhodes and Ray Winkler. Infosystems 34: 36, 38-39 Mr

Information and records management, 3rd ed. Mary F. Robek, Gerald F. Brown, and Wilmer O. Maedke. Glencoe. 584 p $25.32; Instructor's guide 140 p $4.96

Information and records management applications project, 3rd ed. Mary A. Baumbardner and Helene A. Zimmerman. Glencoe. 96 p

Information management is a matter of records. Joseph Andrew Settanni. Office Systems 4: 50, 52, 54, 57 Ja

Insurance applications (Micrographics). Sybille Hamilton. IMC J 23: 41-43 Mr-Ap

The integration and use of write-once optical information systems. Mason Grigsby. IMC J 22: 9-13 Jl-Ag

Justify, justify, justify. Kenneth Ross. Info Center 3: 64-65 Mr

Legal liability of the records and information management professional. Donald S. Skupsky. ARMA Qt 21: 36, 38-39 Ap

Legislative reform for legal requirements for records and information management programs. Donald Skupsky. ARMA Qt 21: 38, 40-41 Ja

Magnetic media get smaller—and smarter. Megan Jill Paznik. Adm Mgmt 48: 37-40 D

A matter of records. Kurt Christoff. Info Center 3: 12, 14-15 Jl

Media filing systems store your data smartly. Audrey Fisher. Adm Mgmt 48: 37-40 Je

Microfile: a database filing program. Joseph S. Fosegan and William Horton. South-Western. 99 p $5.85

Microfilm will help bridge technologies of integrated systems, artificial intelligence. Edgar J. Greco. IMC J 23: 21-23 Ja-F

Micrographics from A to Z. Don Avedon. Office Systems 4: 26, 28 D

Micrographics is here to stay. Mitchell L. Badler. Office Systems 4: 42, 44-45, 47 Ap

Moving the mountain: automating high-density paper storage. Johanna Ambrosio. Today's Office 22: 33-34, 36-37, 60 S

New directions in micrographics. Sam Dickey. Today's Office 22: 34, 37-38 Ag

New tools for the information manager. James Francis, Cynthia L. Sutton, and Bill Cox. ARMA Qt 21: 3-4, 6-8 Ap

Optical data entry is faster than a speeding typist. Jim Seymour. Today's Office 22: 19-20, 22, 60 S

Optical disk applications: now that we have them—what are they good for? Peter Giles. IMC J 23: 22-23 Jl-Ag

Optical disk storage: short on delivery? Mary S. Esparza. Info Systems 34: 48-50 Mr

Optical disk systems and document management. Richard A. Woodward. Office Systems 4: 39 Je

Paper free not paperless. Richard G. Ensman, Jr. Mod Off Tech 32: 56, 58, 60 Ap

Personnel training programs explain technology with precision. Audrey Fisher. Adm Mgmt 48: 17-21 Ap

Positive pratice teaches the importance of creating backup files. Catherine L. Bertelson. Bal Sheet 69: 19-20 S-O

A primer on data base design, part one. Kurt Christoff. Info Center 3: 61-62 S

Proactive strategies prevent office crime. Patricia M. Fernberg. Modern Office Tech 32: 106-107, 110-112 O

Promoting local records management. Kenneth V. Hayes. ARMA Qt 21: 40-42, 47 Ap

Push-button DOS. Jackie Ball. Info Center 32-35 Ja

Records management tour/interview. Trudy K. O'Hare. Bus Ed Observer 59: 25-31

The records sound up. Mary Ann Lea. Mgmt World 16: 34-35 S-O

Revitalize your records management course. Andrea Henne. Bal Sheet 68: 15-16, 18-19 Mr-Ap

RECORDS management *(continued)*
Saving space and time with new filing systems. Audrey Fisher. Adm Mgmt 48: 22-25 O
Silver recovery is money recovery. Brett J. Balon. ARMA Qt 21: 31-32 Ap
A strategic approach to records management. Susan Z. Diamond. Office Systems 4: 88, 90-91, 93 Je
Tap into info power. Erik Mortensen. Adm Mgmt 48: 24-29 N
Text retrieval systems find the right word(s). Rick Minicucci. Today's Office 21: 50-54 My
Tips to shape up your file system. Mark Langemo. Office Systems 4: 48, 50-51 Ap
To file or not to file. Chris Shaw. Info Center 3: 36-37 N
Traditional filing: the proven technology. Patricia M. Fernberg. Modern Off Tech 32: 74, 76, 78, 80 O
Try color coding and tone up filing. Susan Z. Diamond. Office Systems 4: 60-62, 64-65 O
Two suggestions for coping with the paperwork explosion: develop new attitudes and reinstitute the registry system. Robert L. Sanders. ARMA Qt 21: 3-4, 6, 8-9 Ja
Users face wide choice of mass-storage media. Karen L. Sowney. Office Systems 4: 72, 74, 76-77 S
Visual-control systems: flexibility and fulfillment. Office Systems 4: 60, 62, 64-65 Ap
Ways to maintain fire protection readiness. Walter J. Orey. Adm Mgmt 48: 17-19 Je
When security becomes law. R. E. Johnston. Infosystems 34: 19 Mr
When should small users hire a records manager? Virginia A. Jones. Office Systems 4: 90, 92-93 O
Where is communications taking information management? Kevin Townsend. IMC J 23: 13-16 Mr-Ap
Whose job is it anyway? Jerome Weinberger. Info Center 3: 38-39 N

REDMANN, Donna H.
See Seaward, Marty R.

REECE, William S.
Consumer welfare implications of changes in interstate telephone pricing. J Cons Affairs 21: 141-154 Summer

REED, Jack C.
Using a team approach when mainstreaming special needs students. Bus Ed Forum 41: 3-4 Ap

REGAN, Elizabeth A.
Job descriptions and career paths in office automation and end-user computing. OSRA J 5: 9-36 Fall '86

REINSCH, N. L., Jr.
See Beswick, Raymond W.

REITZ, Yvonne
Secretaries make the difference. Yvonne Reitz. Sec 7 N-D

RENDER, Gary F.
See Whiting, Bryan

RENSHAW, Debbie A.
An experimental study to compare the effectiveness of two methods of instruction in written business communication at the collegiate level. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 13

RENTZ, Kathryn and Mary Beth Debs
Language and corporate values: teaching ethics in business writing courses. J Bus Communic 24: 37-48 Summer

REPROGRAPHICS
Beyond desktop publishing. Jack B. Rochester. Info Center 3: 28-30, 32 Je
Caveat emptor: thoughts on desktop publishing. Carolyn J. Mullins. Words 16: 12-13 Ag-S
Departmental publishing: solving the real problem. Jacqueline R. Kahle. Words 16: 17-19, 40 Je-Jl
Desktop design. Carolyn J. Mullins. Info Center 3: 81-84 Jl
Desktop publishing—a new era in information processing. Hilda Turner. Ark Bus Ed 29: 8 Spring
Desktop publishing—getting started. Michael J. Kleeman. Adm Mgmt 48: 48-49 F
Electronic desktop publishing: now a management strategy. Mod Off Tech 32: BC 22, 24, 26, 28 My
Electronic publishing: is now the time to buy? Sam Diamond. Mod Off Tech 32: 118, 120, 122 N
Electronic publishing: something for everyone. Thorn Holmes. Office Systems 4: 80-82, 84, 86 Jl
Electronic publishing: the next great office revolution. William M. Winsor. Sec 47: 29-30 Je-Jl
Evaluating the capabilities of desktop publishing. Michael J. Kleeman. Adm Mgmt 48: 31-34 My
Evaluating the capabilities of desktop publishing—Part II. Michael J. Kleeman. Adm Mgmt 48: 30-35 Je
For graphics and text. Alan Paller. Info Center 3: 10 N
A gallery of graphics (software available). Info Center 3: 22-23, 26 Ag
Graphics software makes presentations come alive. William M. Winsor. Sec 47: 17-18 My
Laser printers and office reprography. Latif Javed. JEB 62: 368-371 Je
The layout of desktop publishing. Carolyn J. Mullins. Info Center 3: 19-23 Je
Let's not overlook the potential of business graphics with PCs. Neil Kleinman. Office Systems 4: 82, 86, 88 Mr
There's more to graphics than making pretty pictures. It's called analysis. Elizabeth Lindhold. Info Center 3: 19-21 Ag

RESEARCH
Abandoning the myth of the modern MBA student. Ross M. Stolzenberg, John Abowd, and Roseann Giarrusso. Bus Ed Forum 41: 23-30 F
Accounting students' perceptions of factors influencing exam performance. Greg M. Thibadoux and Ira S. Greenberg. JEB 63: 123-125 D
Action research for business educators: entry-level skills of beginning secretaries. Bobby Lee Baldwin. Bus Ed World 67: 11-13 Spring

An analysis of current perspectives of the influence of communication in successful organizations. James DeConinck and Dale Level. ABC Bul 50: 7-11 Mr

Attitudes of North Dakota high school seniors toward men in nontraditional careers. Larry G. Pagel. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86

Attitudes of office personnel toward advanced office technology. Donna L. Kizzier. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 31-46 Spring; Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 9

Business students' reading skills related to those required for use of database software manuals. B. B. June Schmidt. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 171-179 Fall '86

The career development of women administrators of collegiate schools of business. Rhoda S. Jacobs. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '86

Characteristics of secondary vocational business education teachers in Mississippi who were nominated as outstanding as compared to those who were not nominated. Patricia Sisson Abraham. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 1

Communication barriers of managers: a comparative study of men and women. Lillian W. Clarke and New Orleans and New Orleans University, Independent Study '86

Communicator style and its relationship to instructual effectiveness in collegiate business education. Maryanne Brandenberg. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 6

A comparative study of selected characteristics of full-time NABTE institution faculty, mountain-plains region, NBEA. Jeanette A. Karjala. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86

A comparison of attitudes toward selected factors about a one-hour preparatory marketing and distributive education class with attitudes toward selected factors about a two-hour preparatory marketing and distributive education class after the students have completed the course. Charles M. Brunner. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86

A comparison of computer-assisted instruction and teacher-directed instruction in teaching microcomputer keyboarding to sixth graders. Barbara A. Hauger. The University of North Dakota, PH.D. thesis '86

Comparison of computer-assisted instruction, traditional instruction, and cognitive style on achievement of post-secondary students in applying alphabetic filing rules. Craig A. Agneberg. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 2

A comparison of speed achievement of students in grades 3-6 who learn keyboarding on the microcomputer. Carolee Sormunen. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, Independent study '86

A comparison of speed and accuracy of first-year word processing students on electric typewriters versus microcomputers with word processing software. Mary Van Vranken. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86

A comparison of students' perceptions of drill work on electric typewriters and on microcomputers. Joyce L. Sheets. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86

A comparison of students' perceptions of drill work on electric typewriters and on microcomputers. Joyce L. Sheets. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 103-110 Fall

A comparison of teaching business communications by the traditional writing/teacher feedback and the computer-assisted instructional methods. Retha Hoover Kilpatrick. NABTE Rev 14: 44-47 S

A comparison of three experimental approaches to teaching proofreading to third-semester typewriting students at the high school level. Vivan Ownby Arnold. The University of Kentucky, Ed. D. thesis '86

A comparison of typewriting speeds and error rates for two timed writings having different stroke and syllabic intensity counts. Marilyn McDole. M.A.T. thesis '86

A computerized advising system for enhancing academic performance: improved choice of electives. Taracad R. Sivasankaran and Ralph Ruby Jr. JEB 62: 270-274 Mr

Consequences of regional accreditation for proprietary junior colleges of business. Jack Jones. Seton Hall University, Ed. D. thesis '86

Concerns of prospective and experienced business and marketing education teachers: implications for the profession. Robert Underwood and Rodney Davis. NABTE Rev 14: 39-43 S

Course grades and prectical skills of personnel/industrial relations students: reappraising management training. Philip G. Benson and M. Ronald Buckley. JEB 62: 153-157

The current quality of written correspondence: a statistical analysis of the performance of 13 industry and organizational categories. Edward H. Goodin and Skip Swerdlow. ABC Bul 50: 12-16 Mr

The development and validation of a simulation in retail merchandising. John M. McGinnis. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 11

Economic education in business schools: is it working? Hamid Ahmadi, Burton F. Schaffer, and D. Ordell Calkins. JEB 62: 123-126 D '86

The effect of textual aids on retention in general business. Willis Vincent. Arizona State University, Ed. D. thesis '86

The effect of the use of microcomputers on writing ability and attitude toward business communication classes. Leonard T. Greenland and Lloyd W. Bartholome. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 78-90 Summer

Effects of dialect on employers' perceptions during the interview. Edna C. Ward, Richard L. Morris, and Clare P. Sturkey. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 14-20 Ap

An empirical study of faculty evaluation systems: business faculty perceptions. Hsin-Min Tong. JEB 62: 319-322 My

RESEARCH *(continued)*
Error detection in keyboard text: a perceptual approach. Douglas C. Smith. Arizona State University, Ph.D. thesis '86
The essay for entry: writing as an admission criterion. Julie Carson. JEB 62: 227-229 F
An examination of accounting faculty's actual and preferred use of time. Ken M. Boze, Clifford T. Cox, and Lee Schwendig. JEB 62: 223-226 F
The frequency of occurrence of punctuation rules, format, and English style in written business communications. Frank Andera and Gregg Condon. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 197-210 Fall '86
Frequency of testing and student achievement. Terry S. Lindenberg and David E. Keys. JEB 62: 266-269 Mr
Gender-related communication barriers of managers: a comparative study of men and women. Lillian W. Clark and Charles B. Teddlie. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 15-26 Spring
The generalizability of previous computer experience on students' perceptions of computer learning and subsequent career related application. Tom K. Massey, Jr. J Computer Info Systems 27: 20-22 Summer
Identification of content in a computer literacy course. Yvonne D. Lynch. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
Identification of the learning styles of cooperative occupational education students at Green River High School. Mark A. Adams. University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86
Identifying backgrounds and competencies of word processing teachers with implications for collegiate curriculum evaluation. Jessie McKinnon. The University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.S.T. '86
The impact of computer technology on the composition of written business communication. Robert J. Olney. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 3-14 Winter
The impact of microcomputers on ABC with recommendations for teaching, writing, and research. John M. Penrose, Joel P. Bowman, and Marie Flatley. J Bus Communic 24: 79-91 Fall
An investigation into the distinctions between cognitive styles of business and nonbusiness students. James W. Carland and JoAnn C. Carland. JEB 63: 68-71 N
An investigation into the relationship between methods of teaching spelling and IQ level. Lynn Andrees. Northern Illinois University, M.S. Ed. thesis '86
An investigation of relationships of performance, learning syles, and locus of control among students in postsecondary word processing instruction. Mary White. Northern Illinois University, Ed. D. thesis '86
An investigation of selected characteristics applied by certified administrative managers in selecting their replacement. Elaine E. Turk, Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 17
An invitation to access a national resource: the National Center for Research in Vocational Education. Jay Smink. JEB 63: 5-8 O
Job satisfaction in relation to energy resource consciousness and perceptions of energy utilization in selected Illinois manufacturing firms. Thomas Scott Haynes. Southern Illinois University, Ph. D. thesis '86
Keyboarding instruction (K-8): an analysis of literature. Loa C. Elliott. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86
Library utilization in undergraduate courses: are business professors using the library? Ann D. Jones, Richard Drapeau, and Lynn Godkin. JEB 63: 119-122 D
Microcomputer uses for business and secondary business education in North Dakota. Gary D. Hagen. The University of North Dakota, Ph. D. thesis '86
A multiple regression analysis of six predictor variables of grade-point average upon degree completion in the department of vocational education, University of Wyoming. David J. Hamilton. The University of Wyoming, Ph. D. thesis '86
Needs assessment for professional development marketing and distributive education and office education in-service teachers. Nancy A. Loney. The University of North Dakota M.S. thesis '86
1986 business education research studies. NABTE Rev 14: 52-54 S
1986 golden anniversary National Business Education Research Conference proceedings, Chicago, IL. DPE. 110 p
Occupational survey: Clarksville—Montgomery County. Harriett McQueen and Wayne Whitmer. Austin Peay State University, Clarksville, Tennessee, Independent Study '86
Postsecondary fashion merchandising curriculum development in Minnesota. Roberta Johnson Moorhouse. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86
Preparing business students to read office documents. B. June Schmidt. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 111-124 Fall
Productivity rankings of institutions based on number of publications in four business education journal. F. Stanford Wayne, Gary L. Clark, and Robert Betley. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 133-143 Fall
Readability of marketing principles textbooks: another look at the data. Gary L. Clark and Peter F. Kaminski. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 181-196 Fall '86
Reduction of math anxiety levels of students enrolled in elementary accounting. Melody Diann Ashenfelter. Oklahoma State University, Ed. D. thesis '86
The relationship among locus of control, study orientation, method of instruction, achievement, and course satisfaction. Avis O. Anderson. New York University, Ph. D. thesis '86

Relationship between selected structure of intellect abilities and achievement in a community college introductory business computer programming course. Charles J. McNerney. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '86
The relationship between student attitude toward the VOE program and selected demographic variables in six Fort Bend county high schools in Texas. Ann Cumba. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 163-170 Fall '86
Relationship of two methods of practice on speed and accuracy among keyboarding students. Mary S. Walthall. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 19
Research in business education. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. NBEA
Research reveals time management important to secretaries in the information age. Bettye B. Burkhalter, J. Boyd Scebra, and William L. Deaton. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 211-218 Fall '86
Researcher/teacher orientation of doctoral programs for business. Jeanette S. Burkholder and Robert E. Stevens. JEB 62: 233-236 F
Review essay: Research in technical communication: a bibliographic sourcebook. John Hagge. J Bus Communic 35: 29-33 Spring
Secondary-level study of accounting and subsequent performance in the first university accounting principles course. Frederick D. Margrif. MBEA Today 53: 6, 8 N
Selected characteristics used by certified administrative managers in selecting their replacements. Elaine Turk. Bus Ed Observer 59: 10-20
The seriousness of communication barriers in the interviewer-interviewee relationship. Steven P. Golen and David H. Lynch. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 47-55 Spring
The significance of communication skills in turnover among accountants. Richard David Ramsey. Southeastern Louisiana University, Hammond. Independent Study '86
Simulations' effects on students' ability to analyze business situations: an empirical investigation. Willie E. Hopkins and Vicki S. Kaman. JEB 63: 41-44 O
Student ratings of instructor effectiveness: form and content for personnel decisions. Mary Beth Armstrong. JEB 63: 72-75 N
Student work-teams: a computer-based self-analysis. Roger J. Volkema. JEB 62: 210-214 F
A study of the cognitive styles of postsecondary vocational technical students enrolled in computer programming. Beverly Ann Roberts. University of Georgia, Ed. D. thesis '86
A study to determine the guidelines used by business and industry to identify the computer literacy of business graduates employed in entry-level positions that do not require a degree in computer science. Charletta Bracy Clark. Indiana University, Ph. D. thesis '86
Teaching critical thinking: an analysis of literature. Victoria Peter. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86
The treatment of standard cost overhead variances in the accounting classroom. Philip G. Cottell, Jr. JEB 63: 113-118 D
Trends and technological changes in today's offices and their effect on competencies demanded by businesses and secondary business education curriculums. Donna L. Hoogheem. Southwest Missouri State University, M.S. in Ed. thesis '86
Use of personal computer in business education at undergraduate institutions. Robert F. Brooker. JEB 62: 357-360 Je
Women entrepreneurs: entering the economic mainstream. Gail L. Fann. Arizona State University, Ed.D. thesis '86

RESNICK, Robert
Using applications software in the classroom. Bus Ed Forum 67: 55-56 Spring

RETAILING
Computer technology and its impact on marketing/retailing. Karen R. Gillespie. BEA J 9-21 Spring
The fashion buying course. Elaine Stone. Bus Ed Forum 67: 37-39 Spring

RETISH, Paul, William Hitchings, and Stephanie Hitchings
Parents' perspective of vocational services for moderately retarded individuals. J Car Dev 13: 56-62 Summer

REYNOLD, Caroline
Letters plus: communication on the job. Gregg. 136 p $6.96

REYNOLDS, Caroline
Gymnastics Unlimited., 3rd ed. South-Western. $6.95

RHIEL, G. Steven
Developing market segmentation strategies for use in recruiting collegiate business majors. JEB 62: 341-245 Je

RHODES, George S.
Keyboarding instruction requires different approach. Bus Ed Forum 42: 19, 21 N

RHODES, Rhonda
See Kupsh, Joyce

RHODES, Wayne L., Jr.
The more things change (29th Annual DP salary survey). Infosystems 34: 24-26, 28-29 Je
——and Ray Winkler
Incoherent communications (4th Annual Datacomm Usage Survey). Infosystems 34: 36, 38-39 Mr

RICH, Grace E.
Attitude problems: can your students relate to them? JEB 62: 305-307 My
Careful! Resumes speak louder than words. Bus Ed Forum 41: 12, 14-15 Mr

RICHTER, Carolyn
See Sachs, Carolyn

RICHARDSON, Sharon
The first-year teacher's rules to live (or die) by. ABEA J 6: 45-47 Spring

RICHERSON, Ginny and Candy Duncan Evans
Vocational business student organizations: consent and advise. KBEA J 8: 6-7 Spring
RICHEY, Dale G.
See Cartwright, Laura W.
RICHWINE, Anita
Externship. Sec 47: 10-11 O
RIDER, Michael E.
Microcomputer and word processing concepts: a necessity for today's office workers. VBEA J 10: 28-32 Spring
RIEHL, Julian W.
A curriculum model of telecommunications education requirements for the information systems specialist. J Computer Info Systems 27: 2-4 Spring
RIGBY, Sue
See Hanson, Robert N.
RIVES, Janet M.
See Hansen, Richard B.
RIZZULI, Rella
Delegating saves time. Sec 47: 28 O
ROBEK, Mary F., Gerald F. Brown and Wilmer O. Maedke
Information and records management, 3rd ed. Glencoe. 584 p $25.32; Instructor's guide 140 p $4.96
ROBERTS, Beverly Ann
A study of the cognitive styles of postsecondary vocational technical students enrolled in computer programming. University of Georgia, Ed. D. thesis '86
ROBERTS, Don
See Ruby, Ralph, Jr.
ROBERTS, Dorothy J.
Transcription skills for word processors, 2nd ed. Western Tape. Student Handbook and audio recordings $128.85 set
ROBINSON, Bettye White
Microcomputers: attitudes and implementation. J Computer Info Systems 27: 9-13 Winter '86-'87
——, Dean Van McGraw, and Bill Huth
CBA (College of Bus. Adm.) graduates use computers: bridging the gap. SBEA Newsletter 34: 15-16 Fall
ROBINSON, Jerry W.
See Crawford, T. James
ROCHESTER, Jack B.
Beyond desktop publishing. Info Center 3: 28-30, 32 Je
RODERICK, Joan C.
Are we really teaching effective communication. Bus Exch 9: 2-5 Fall '86
Give adult students the brush-up—not the brush-off. Bus Ed. Forum 42: 9-10, 12 D
Word processing: a change for executives, a challenge for business educators. Bus Ed Forum 41: 35-37 Mr
ROE, Terry
See Senauer, Benjamin
ROEN, Duane
Learning to bunt/learning to write. J Bus Communic 24: 65-72 Winter
ROGERS, Donald P.
The development of a measure of perceived communication openness. J Bus Communic 24: 53-61 Fall
ROGGIO, Roger F.
AACSB Graduate student tracking system for microcomputers. JEB 62: 101-107 D '86
ROLLANS, Mary Ann
Educators in industry: putting teachers on the line. NACEBE Newsletter 14: 16-19 Mr
ROSEN, Arnold
Telecommunications. Harcourt. 304 p $21.50
ROSENWALD, Jeffrey
ISDN: reinventing the telephone Adm Mgmt 48: 41-42 O
ROSS, Kenneth
Justify, justify, justify. Info Center 3: 64-65 Mr
ROSS, Kenton E.
See Swanson, Robert M.
ROSS, Steven C. and Lloyd D. Doney
Setting up and running a microcomputer laboratory. J Computer Info Systems 27: 2-5 Winter '86-'87
See Doney, Lloyd D.
See Murphy, Patrick E.
ROSSETTI, Albert D.
See Lloyd, Alan C.
ROTH, Martin F.
Utilizing practical case studies as aids in basic accounting and financial education. JEB 62: 111-113 D '86
ROUTHIER-GRAF, Diane
See Schroeder, Betty
ROWE, C. Kenneth
What do business teachers in New Hampshire think of FBLA and DECA? NHBEA J 7: 1-2 Spring
ROWE, John
See Lloyd Alan C.
RUBY, Ralph Jr.
See Sivasankaran, Taracad R.
——and Don Roberts
To keyboard or not that is the question. Ark Bus Ed 29: 13 Spring
RUDD, Joel and Vicki L. Buttolph
Consumer curriculum materials: the first content analysis. J Cons Affairs 21: 108-121 Summer
RUHL, Carol
See Oliverio, Mary Ellen
RUMBERGER, Russell W. and Henry M. Levin
Computers in small business. Viewpoints 13: 3 S
RUPRECHT, Mary M.
Mailroom management and communication flow. Office Systems 4: 64-65, 67-69, 71 My
See Wagoner, Kathleen
RUSHING, Francis W.
In defense of realistic international economics: free trade. J Econ Ed 18: 185-190 Spring
RYAN, Lanny J.
See Dawson, Gaye C.

S

SABBAN, Yitzchak
See West, Leonard J.

SACHS, Carolyn, Dorothy Blair, and Carolyn Richter
Consumer pesticide concerns: a 1965 and 1984 comparison. J Cons Affairs 21: 96-107 Summer

SALEMI, Michael K.
On teaching a fractured macroeconomics: thoughts. J Econ Ed 18: 227-231 Spring

SALESMANSHIP
Psychology of successful selling: field-tested strategies. Kenneth R. Schock. Kendall/Hunt. 320 p $26.95

SAMUELSON, Paul A.
How economics has changed. J Econ Ed 18: 107-110 Spring

SANCHEZ, Juanita
See Taylor, Norma B.

SANDALL, Robert
A follow-up study of 1983 and 1984 Kent School District business education graduates. Central Washington University, M. Ed. thesis '86

SANDERS, Robert L.
Two suggestions for coping with the paperwork explosion: develop new attitudes and reinstitute the registry system. ARMA Qt 21: 3-4, 6, 8-9 Ja

SANDO, Robert and Tom Seymour
Database access; uploading/downloading. J Computer Infosystems 27: 26-29 Summer

SANFRATELLO, Daniel
Spice up business law. BTA J 7: 25 '87-'88

SARCH, Marilyn
See Cohen, Sherry

SAUNDERS, Allyson Day
Indivisualized instruction in information processing. Bus Ed Forum 42: 18-19 N

SATTERWHITE, Marilyn L.
See McComas, Donna

SAUNDERS, Phillip
Fundamental economic concepts—another perspective: a comment. J Econ Ed 18: 127-133 Spring

SAVAGE, Ernest N.
See Keller, Thomas

SAWYER, Joe E.
See McGrew, Linda G.

SCEBRA, J. Boyd
See Burkhalter, Bettye B.

SCHAFFER, Burton F.
See Ahmadi, Hamid

SCHMIDBAUER, Paul and Cathy Platt
Mathematics for business. Kendall/Hunt.

SCHMIDT, B. June
Business students' reading skills related to those required for use of database software manuals. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 171-179 Fall '86
Guest editorial. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 28-29 Spring
Preparing business students to read office documents. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 111-124 Fall
Selecting equipment for keyboarding instruction on microcomputers. Bus Ed Forum 41: 17-18, 20 Mr

SCHNEITER, Karen
Editorial comment. *See* issues *Bal Sheet*

SCHOCK, Kenneth R.
Psychology of successful selling: field-tested strategies. Kendall/Hunt. 320 p $26.95

SCHOOLEY, Madalyn
Students taking an active part in school. BTA J 7: 33-34 '87-'88

SCHRAG, Adele and Robert Poland
A system for teaching business education, 2nd ed. Gregg. 576 p $27.95

SCHREIBER, H. J.
Consciousness raising and collaboration: the one-day professional writing seminar. ABC Bul 50: 30-32 S

SCHROEDER, Betty and Diane Routhier-Graf
CPS module 6: office technology, 2nd ed. Wiley. 251 p $16.95
See White, Mary M.

SCHUBERT, Dexter
See Wallace, Patricia

SCHULTHEIS, Robert A.
Designing spreadsheets for business decision making. Bus Ed Forum 41: 28-29 My

SCHULTZ, Alice L.
It's time...! Bus Ed Forum 41: 3-5 Mr

SCHUR, Leon M.
Evaluating economic performance and policies: a comment. J Econ Ed 18: 246-249 Spring

SCHWAMMBERGER, Elizabeth R.
Business education with the small business owner. Bus Ed Forum 41: 29-30 Ap

SCHWARTZ, Bill N.
See Clark, Corolyn E.

SCHWENDIG, Lee
See Boze, Ken M.

SCHWINGHAMMER, JoAnn K. L.
See Garland, Barbara C.

SCOTT, James C.
The disgrace of illiteracy: what can you do to reduce it? Bal Sheet 69: 33-37 S-O
Enhancing the image of business teachers. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 153-162
Infusing reading instruction throughout the business curriculum. TIPS 3: 1-4 Spring

——and Carol A. Lundgren
Technologies used by business graduates for business communication tasks: current and future perspectives. NABTE Rev 14: 35-38 S

SCRIVEN, Jolene, Doris H. Crank, and Floyd L. Crank
Delta Pi Epsilon: looking to the future. NABTE Rev 14: 5-8 S

SCULLEY, John
Looking forward to the twenty-first century. 1987 Delta Pi Epsilon Distinguished Lecture. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 58-66 Summer

SEAWARD, Marty R.
Take the trauma out of timed writings. Bus Exch 9: 12-13 Spring

——and Donna H. Redmann
A landmark statute for women. Voc Ed J 62: 37 Mr
Programs for women and girls: for battered women. Voc Ed J 62: 38-39 Mr
SECRETARIAL training
Academic achievement of secretarial science students at the junior college level. Brenda Kelley Davis. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86
Action research for business educators: entry-level skills of beginning secretaries. Bobby Lee Baldwin. Bus Ed World 67: 11-13 Spring
Delegating saves time. Rella Rizzuli. Sec 47: 28 O
Executive assistance for traveling international executives. C. Patrick Tharp. Sec 47: 28-29 F
Externship. Anita Richwine. Sec 47: 10-11 O
How to become confident in computer-purchasing decisions. William M. Winsor. Sec 47: 26-27 F
Human relations skills are important for secretaries. Patricia I. Wilson. Bal Sheet 68: 15-17, 48 My-Je
In-house training's up to speed. Patricia M. Fernberg. Sec 46: 11, 13 N-D '86
Intercultural understanding. Why is it so important. Yvonne Bogorya. Sec 47: 12-13 F
Know what your supervisor needs through indirect communication. Jean S. Bowen and James M. Lahiff. Sec 47: 6-9 Mr
Law office automation in the Atlanta area and its implications for the postsecondary legal secretarial curricula. Savela Pappas Holmes. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86
The nature of systematic errors made by beginning Gregg shorthand writers and an exploration of their relationship to four English writing communities. Doris Dingle. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '86
Nicholson, Donovan, and Brown—a legal word processing simulation. Carol M. Lehman, Connie M. Forde and Mark W. Lehman. South-Western. 211 p $4.95
Professional reference for the office. Rosemarie McCauley. Glencoe. 552 p $12.68; Working papers 106 p $5.95; Resource guide 204 p $7
Technology: creating and fulfilling dreams of aspiring visually impaired secretaries. Sandra J. Fortier. Sec 47: 22, 24-25 F
Terminology and transcription for the medical secretary, 2nd ed. Patricia A. Goshorn. Western Tape. Student handbook and a set of audio recordings $170.25 set
Your performance review. Mary Lou Smith. Sec 47: 28 My
SECRETARIES
Compensation: issues and developments. E. James Brennan. Sec 47: 22-23 N-D
Fawn Hall...what would you have done? Responses. Sec 47: 26-27 O
Getting the punch in. Dorothy Talavera. Sec 47: 15-17 Ap
Is management's perception of the role of a secretary changing? Fran Waller and Rebecca Markley. Sec 47: 20-23 Ja
1987 help wanted ad survey. Kay Fusselman. Sec 47: 5-9 Ja
Personal goal setting. Patricia E. Mohler and Brian H. Kleiner. Sec 47: 14-15 My
Processors or producers? Secretaries as communicators. Steven P. Golen, John L. Waltman, and Shirley A. White. ABC Bul 50: 32-34 Je
Professional growth: from first job to retirement. Dorothy Hitt. Sec 47: 8-9 O
Research reveals time management important to secretaries in the information age. Bettye B. Burkhalter, J. Boyd Scebra, and William L. Deaton. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 211-218 Fall '86
Secretarial stress: causes and solutions. Candace M. Louis. Bal Sheet 63: 21-22 S-O
Secretaries and automation. Sec 46: 11, 14 N-D '86
Secretaries make the difference. Yvonne Reitz. Sec 7 N-D
Secretary on the spot. *See* issues *Sec*
A survey to determine the image of the secretary among company presidents in Wisconsin. Shirley Halloran. University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.A.T. thesis '86
Technology's effect on secretaries is similar throughout the world. Kay Fusselman. Sec 46: 6-7 N-D '86
Unretired secretaries. Rae Bolnick. Sec 47: 19-21 N-D
SEGAL, A. M.
Business writing using word processing. Wiley. 141 p
SENAUER, Benjamin, Jean Kinsey, and Terry Roe
Imperfect mileage information and changing utility: a model and survey results. J Cons Affairs 20: 155-172 Winter '86
SERAYDARIAN, Patricia
See Chiri, Judith
SETTANNI, Joseph Andrew
How your mailroom can speed success. Office Systems 4: 76, 78, 80-81 Mr
Information management is a matter of records. Office Systems 4: 50, 52, 54, 57 Ja
Voice and data merging in telecommunications. Office Systems 4: 48, 50, 52, 54 My
SEXTON, Joseph E.
The Rankin Company: a business math simulation, 2nd ed. Gregg. 96 p $9.96
SEYMOUR, Jim
Artificial intelligence: from academic to corporate America. Today's Office 22: 31-33 N
Desktop publishing makes OA best-seller list. Today's Office 21: 30-32, 34, 36, 38, 40 Directory 76 Mr
O/2: Super software or high-tech type? Today's Office 22: 12-14, 60 S
Optical data entry is faster than a speeding typist. Today's Office 22: 19-20, 22, 60 S
Putting on a desktop show with pc presentations. Today's Office 22: 12, 14, 16 Ag
SEYMOUR, Tom
CD-ROM your future? J Computer Info Systems 28: 17-18 Fall

Writing a funding proposal. ABC Bul 50: 30-32 Je
See Sando, Robert
SGROI, Richard J.
See Gerver, Robert
SHADE, Lynne M.
Is a cooperative education program for the small school? BTA J 7: 28-29 '87-'88
SHAFER, Patricia M.
What ever happened to manual accounting? Bus Ed Forum 41: 7-8 My
SHAHABUDDIN, Syed
Are AACSB schools on the MIS bandwagon? J Computer Info Systems 27: 5-7 Spring
SHANE-JOYCE, Marguerite P.
Integrating microcomputers into business writing. Bus Ed Forum 42: 11-12 N
Shorthand skill in today's society. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 39-41 Ap
SHANKER, Albert
A comment on restructuring schooling. J Econ Ed 18: 66-67 Winter
SHAPIRO, Edward
See Rangazas, Peter
SHARPTON, Lois
Communication via a dynamic data sheet. Bal Sheet 69: 27-28, 30 S-O
Write an original letter of application. Bal Sheet 68: 7-10 My-Je
SHAW, Bill and Art Wolfe
The structure of the legal environment: law, ethics, and business. Kent. 880 p
SHAW, Chris
To file or not to file. Info Center 3: 36-37 N
SHAW, Sue Olinger
Why future teachers need a knowledge of economics. Bus Ed Forum 42: 21-22 N
SHEAFFER, Corrine L.
A comparative study of selected fleet operations at land grant universities in the western United States. The University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86
SHEAR, Marie
Little cat feet: subtle sexism and the writer's craft. ABC Bul 50: 17-18 Mr
SHEETS, Joyce L.
A comparison of students' perceptions of drill work on electric typewriters and on microcomputers. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86; Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 23: Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 103-110 Fall
SHELBY, Annette
Note on process. J Bus Communic 24: 21 Winter
SHENKIR, William G.
See Bedford, Norton M.
SHIVASWAMY, Melkote K.
Microcomputer assignments in cost and management accounting: student reactions. JEB 62: 37-40 O
——and George F. Hanks
Career preferences of accounting students: are occupational choices restricted? JEB 62: 119-122 D '86
SHOENTHAL, Edward
An investigation of the harmony of competencies found in certified and chartered accountants in the United States and Great Britain. Alpha Epsilon Rsch J 27: 14-15
SHORTER, Jack D.
See Pierson, J. K.
SHORTHAND
Gregg computer shorthand for the non-shorthand writer. Gregg. 112 p $9 Disk $150
The nature of systematic errors made by beginning Gregg shorthand writers and an exploration of their relationship to four English writing communities. Doris Dingle. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '86
Shorthand as an employment requirement for secretaries in New River Valley industries. Bonnie M. Shortt. VBEA J 10: 33-36 Spring
Shorthand instruction for the modern office. Joseph M. Pullis. Bal Sheet 69: 39-40 S-O
Shorthand: revival or survival. Jim Wald. Ark Bus Ed 29: 9-10 Spring
Shorthand skill in today's society. Marguerite Shane-Joyce. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 39-41 Ap
Speedwriting dictation and transcription regency professional edition. Joseph Pullis. Glencoe. 288 p $22.36; Instructor's guide 88 p $7.84; Student transcript 104 p $2.75
Speedwriting principles regency professional edition. Joseph Pullis. Glencoe. 288 p $15.36; Instructor's guide 176 p $7.84; Student transcript 128 p $2.75
SHORTT, Bonnie M.
Shorthand as an employment requirement for secretaries in New River Valley industries. VBEA J 10: 33-36 Spring
SHUTTLEWORTH, Dale E.
Toward the entrepreneurial city state: the York model for economic renewal. JEB 62: 353-356 Je
SIGBAND, Norman B.
Book reviews. *See* issues *J Bus Communic*
SILVA, Lourdes E.
Cooperative education: building a bridge to career success. Bal Sheet 69: 31-34 N-D
SIMCOE, Annell Lacy
Editorial. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 1-2 Winter
SIMMONS, Laurette Poulos and Leroy F. Simmons
The interdependence of management information systems and management science: a curriculum challenge. J Computer Info Systems 27: 21-22 Spring
SIMMONS, Leroy F.
See Simmons, Laurette Poulos
SIMON, Judith C.
Adapting an accounting practice set to a microcomputer spreadsheet application. JEB 62: 177-179 Ja
Guidelines for improving students' proofreading performance. Bal Sheet 68: 19-22 Ja-F
——and Lillian Chaney
Procedures for the modern office: an applications approach. Wiley.

SIMPSON, Claude
Book review section. *See* issues *J Computer Info Systems*
SIMULATION
Adapting an accounting practice set to a microcomputer spreadsheet application. Judith C. Simon. JEB 62: 177-179 Ja
Bank reconciliation projects, 3rd ed. Robert McCullough and Kenneth Everard. Glencoe. 59 p $4.26
Careers Unlimited Personnel Agency: a computerized practice set for a sole proprietorship service business. Dian E. Birch. Gregg. 128 p $9.60
Computer simulation in business: a microcomputer approach. Stephen F. Hallam. J Computer Info Systems 27: 23-27 Winter '86-'87
Computer simulations: their relevance to business education. Gerard F. Zappia. BTA J 7: 26-27 '87-'88
The development and validation of a simulation in retail merchandising. John M. McGinnis. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 11
Encore Talent Agency: a typewriting simulation, 2nd ed. Harriett McIntosh and Clyde W. Welter. South-Western. 87 p $4.45
Evaluating accounting simulations. Douglas Marks. Bal Sheet 69: 27-29 N-D
A general office assistant simulation—SunCoast Civic Center, 2nd ed. Norma B. Taylor, Juanita Sanchez, and B. LuEllen Ransbottom. South-Western. 155 p $4.80
Gymnastics Unlimited., 3rd ed. Caroline Reynolds. South-Western. $6.95
H & R Block income tax practice set, 2nd ed. Glencoe. 32 p $4.50
Heritage Park Legal Associates: a legal typing simulation. Barbara Baynes and Sharon Tower. Houghton. 158 p $7.46
Houghton Mifflin typewriting: keyboard mastery and applications. Judith Chiri, Jacquelyn Kutsko, and Ted D. Stoddard. Houghton. 550 p $22.50
Info Services: a typing practice set. Michael G. Curran and Gerald K. White. Gregg. 144 p $6
Nicholson, Donovan, and Brown—a legal word processing simulation. Carol M. Lehman, Connie M. Forde and Mark W. Lehman. South-Western. 211 p $4.95
Personal income tax practice set. Robert Armstrong. Gregg. Enveloped kit $12
A practice set in business communication. Mary Ann Freels. KBEA J 8: 10 Spring
The Rankin Company: a business math simulation, 2nd ed. Joseph E. Sexton. Gregg. 96 p $9.96
Reality training through office simulation. June A. Gillis. Bus Ed Forum 41: 8-10 My
Simulations' effects on students' ability to analyze business situations: an empirical investigation. Willie E. Hopkins and Vicki S. Kaman. JEB 63: 41-44 O
SoftWorld: a typing practice set. Scot Ober. Gregg. 128 p $5.88
The Stadium: microcomputer word processing practice set. Dolores Gioffre. Gregg. 272 p $8.28. Diskette $99
Standard payroll project, 9th ed. Louis C. Nanassy. Glencoe. 54 p $4.26
Using advanced data entry projects at a personal computer. Rowe. 48 p $5.26
Wild water fun: a typewriting simulation, 2nd ed. Arvella Jones. South-Western. 54 p $4.45
Word processing on the job: a brief applications project. Rosemarie McCauley. Glencoe. 96 p $7.95; Key 16 p $1.92
Zoorific—a typewriting simulation, 2nd ed. Dean Clayton. South-Western. 123 p $4.45
SITLINGTON, Patricia L. and Cynthia M. Okolo
Statewide survey of vocational educators: attitudes, training, and involvement with handicapped learners. J Car Dev 13: 21-29 Summer
SIVASANKARAN, Taracad R. and Ralph Ruby Jr.
A computerized advising system for enhancing academic performance: improved choice of electives. JEB 62: 270-274 Mr
A distributed knowledge-base instructional environment. J Computer Info Systems 28: 3-7 Fall
SKARZENSKI, Donald
Book reviews. *See* issues *J Bus Communic*
SKUPSKY, Donald S.
Legal liability of the records and information management professional. ARMA Qt 21: 36, 38-39 Ap
Legislative reform for legal requirements for records and information management programs. ARMA Qt 21: 38, 40-41 Ja
SMELTZER, Larry R.
The relationship of communication to work stress. J Bus Communic 35: 47-58 Spring
SMINK, Jay
An invitation to access a national resource: the National Center for Research in Vocational Education. JEB 63: 5-8 O
SMITH, Angela Nichols
CPS generates electricity. Sec 47: 9-10, 12 Ap
SMITH, Arthur B.
WP program: ideal tool for grading students' writing. Bus Ed Forum 41: 7-9 Ap
SMITH, Bonnie Sue
Develop skills and increase motivation with an accounting card game. Bus Ed World 67: 17-18 Spring
SMITH, Deloss C.
Business/criminal/civil law is for everyone. TIPS 3: 1-4 Fall
SMITH, Douglas C.
Error detection in keyboard text: a perceptual approach. Arizona State University, Ph.D. thesis '86
SMITH, Eunice T.
Stress survival skills for prospective office personnel. MBEA Y 15: 35-40
See Cooper, Della L.

SMITH, J. W. and Ruth A. Miller
Three essential competencies of the automated office communicator. MBEA Y 15: 28-30
SMITH, Lena M. Cunningham
A "report card" for teacher educators. NATEBE Notes 12-13 Fall
SMITH, Mary Lou
Your performance review. Sec 47: 28 My
SMITH, Phyllis
Office technology laboratory teaching tips. NACEBE Newsletter 14: 14-15 Mr
SNOW, Craig
See Morgan, Meg
SNYDERS, Jan
Putting Zip into E-mail. Infosystems 34: 28-31 Ag
SOAT, John
Business forms and paper: still flying high. Today's Office 21: 32-35, 37 My
SOPER, John C.
On teaching a fractured macroeconomics: a comment. J Econ Ed 18: 232-236 Spring
SORMUNEN, Carolee
Apply group dynamics in teaching report writing. Bus Ed Forum 42: 16-18 D
A comparison of speed achievement of students in grades 3-6 who learn keyboarding on the microcomputer. Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, Independent study '86
SOWNEY, Karen L.
Users face wide choice of mass-storage media. Office Systems 4: 72, 74, 76-77 S
SPECIAL education
Association between handicapped student self-ratings and teacher ratings of generalizable mathematics skills. James P. Greenan. J Car Dev 13: 30-37 Summer
Career development for youth with autism. Dianne E. Berkell. J Car Dev 13: 14-20 Summer
Career development of disabled youth: the parents' role. Margaretha Vreeburg Izzo. J Car Dev 13: 47-55 Summer
Career education: a continuing high priority for educating exceptional students. Donn E. Brolin. J Car Dev 13: 50-56 Spring
Careers for persons with disabilities. Lloyd W. Tindall and John J. Gugerty. J Car Dev 13: 5-13 Summer
Evaluation of the effectiveness of a federally funded clerk-typist training program for economically disadvantaged students in Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan. Judith A. Webb. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
Importance of life-centered career education for special education students: the parents' perspective. Dale E. Bucher, Donn E. Brolin, and Joseph T. Kunce. J Car Dev 13: 63-69 Summer
Job psychology: key to rehabilitation of the prison student. Dorothy Morgan. Bal Sheet 69: 12-13 S-O
LEP (Limited English Proficiency) students: a growing special population. Joan E. Friedenberg and Jeanne Lopes-Valadez. Voc Ed J 62: 27-29 Mr
Parents' perspective of vocational services for moderately retarded individuals. Paul Retish, William Hitchings, and Stephanie Hitchings. J Car Dev 13: 56-62 Summer
Serving the handicapped: a progress report. Charlotte Conaway. Voc Ed J 62: 25-26 Mr
Statewide survey of vocational educators: attitudes, training, and involvement with handicapped learners. Patricia L. Sitlington and Cynthia M. Okolo. J Car Dev 13: 21-29 Summer
Teaching entrepreneurship to disadvantaged youth. Steve Mariotti. Bus Ed Forum 41: 36-37 Ap
Teamwork for mainstreaming. L. Ione Beden and Tom C. Dixon. Voc Ed J 62: 17-18 Mr
Technology: creating and fulfilling dreams of aspiring visually impaired secretaries. Sandra J. Fortier. Sec 47: 22, 24-25 F
Using a team approach when mainstreaming special needs students. Jack C. Reed. Bus Ed Forum 41: 3-4 Ap
Using technology to serve special needs students. Merle Wood. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 97-107
SPELLING
An investigation into the relationship between methods of teaching spelling and IQ level. Lynn Andrees. Northern Illinois University, M.S. Ed. thesis '86
Major spelling deficiencies among collegiate business students. Melba W. Benson. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 4
Spelling checkers—are they worth the extra money? Lewis M. Elia. Viewpoints 12: 4 D '86
Spelling deficiencies of business communication students at the University of Central Arkansas. Laraine McChesney. The University of Central Arkansas, M.S.E. thesis '86
Students' spelling errors. John Warren Stewig. Clearing House 61: 34-37 S
SPINKS, Nelda and Barron Wells
Letters of application and resumes: a comparison of corporate views. ABC Bul 50: 9-16 S
SPRING, Marietta
See Jackson, J. Howard
See also Johnson, Iris W.
SPROLES, George B. and Elizabeth L. Kendall
A methodology for profiling consumers' decision-making styles. J Cons Affairs 20: 267-279 Winter '86
SRINIVASAN, Venkat
See Bowyer, Linda E.
STAFFORD, Linda
Keyboarding requirements for entry level positions. NHBEA J 7: 6-8 Spring
STAMPFL, Ronald W.
See Kroll, Robert J.
STANDARDS
Accounting accreditation: a retrospective appraisal. Frank R. Urbancic. JEB 63: 77-81 N
Quality standards in business education. Betsy H. Harper. Bus Ed Forum 41: 33-35 My

STANDARDS *(continued)*
Statement of the AACSB standards committee on those accreditation council standards bearing on junior and community college relations. Bus Ed Forum 42: 3-5 N
STANG, David
Spreadsheet disasters I have known. Info Center 3: 26-27, 30 N
STANLEY, Frank J.
Personnel motivation: benefits and techniques. Words 15: 10-13 F-Mr
STEIN, Judith
"Miami BICE": a milestone of success for the collaborative goals of the career education movement. J Car Dev 13: 71-77 Spring
STEINBRECHER, David
Communications software makes computer links livable. Today's Office 21: 23-26 Ja
Getting a lock on controlling corporate data. Today's Office 21: 40-44, 46 My
Optical disks go head to head with traditional storage media. Today's Office 22: 24-26, 28-30 O
PC family offers "bottoms up" path for office integration. Today's Office 22: 68-69 Je
Project management software: profiling progress. Today's Office 21: 8, 12, 14, 60 F
Shopping for PCs: how and where to buy. Today's Office 22: 26-30, 32-33, 44 Ag
STEVENS, Ellen
Using the community to teach entrepreneurial skills. Bus Exch 9: 2-4 Spring
STEVENS, George E. and Faith W. Stevens
Ethical inclinations of tomorrow's managers revisited: how and why students cheat. JEB 63: 24-29 O
STEVENS, Raith W.
See Stevens, George E.
STEVENS, Robert E.
See Burkholder, Jeanette S.
STEVENSA, David W.
See Hollenbeck, Kevin M.
STEWART, Jeffrey R., Sandra R. McMinnis, and Nancy M. Melesco
101 Database exercises. Gregg. 144 p $6.20
STEWART, Marie M. and Kenneth Zimmer
College English and communication, 5th ed. Gregg. 704 p $26.95
——, ——, and Sue C. Camp
Communication problems correlated with *College English and Communication, 5th ed.* Gregg. 272 p $15.70
STEWIG, John Warren
Students' spelling errors. Clearing House 61: 34-37 S
STIEGLER, Christine B.
See Luke, Cheryl
STINER, Frederic M., Jr.
See Pearson, Annette R.
STIREWALT, Bruce
Accreditation, curriculum, and graduation: business educators have important role. MBEA Y 15: 22-27
MTAI (Mississippi Teacher Assessment Instruments): what and how. MBEA Y 15: 58-62
STODDARD, Ted D.
See Chiri, Judith
——and Terry S. Humphries
Triple controls in timed writings: are they valid? Bus Ed Forum 42: 18-20 D
STOKES, Stewart L.
The IC as change agent. Info Center 3: 32-33, 36 Jl
Strategies for change. Info Center 3: 51-53 S
STOLZENBERG, Ross M., John Abowd, and Roseann Giarrusso
Abandoning the myth of the modern MBA student. Bus Ed Forum 41: 23-30 F
STONE, Elaine
Fashion buying. Gregg. 368 p $18.95
The fashion buying course. Bus Ed Forum 67: 37-39 Spring
STONE, James R.
A new approach to program evaluations. Bal Sheet 68: 37-41 Ja-F
——and Vicki Poole
Reinforcing the basics through business education. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 145-152
STONE, John
See Everett, Michael D.
STROBER, Myra H.
The scope of microeconomics: implications for economic education. J Econ Ed 18: 135-149 Spring
STRONGIN, H.
See Morgenstein, M.
STURKEY, Clare P.
See Ward, Edna C.
SULLIVAN, Richard L.
Humor in the classroom. Mktg Educator's News 6: 12 Winter
SUMNER, Mary
The organizational impacts of electronic mail. OSRA J 5: 1-19 Spring
SURVEYS
Academic achievement of secretarial science students at the junior college level. Brenda Kelley Davis. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86
An analysis of microcomputer resource usage and resource needs at Logan Regional Hospital. Scott Wayne Hatfield. Utah State University, M.S. thesis '86
An analysis of the practitioners' perceptions of the introductory course in auditing. Howard A. Kanter. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 67-77 Summer
An assessment of microcomputer usage in secondary marketing education programs in Wyoming. Michael J. Kouris. University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86
The attitudes of management information systems managers, information center staff, and end users toward microcomputers and computer-related services. Gary R. Armstrong and Ruth D. Armstrong. OSRA J 5: 49-60 Spring

Business education and office administration curricula changes in NABTE schools in the 1980's. Stephen D. Lewis and Gordon L. Freeman. JEB 62: 323-326 My

Business education in the United States 1985-86 NABTE survey results. Charles R. Hopkins. NABTE Rev 14: 24-34 S

Communication consultants and consulting: a survey of ABC members. Stephen R. Axley. ABC Bul 50: 8-15 Je

Communication skills rated by office supervisors. Alfred L. Kaisershot. Bus Ed Forum 42: 15-16 N

Comparison of business ethical beliefs among high school senior business education students, college seniors in business education teacher training, and non-managerial office workers. Patricia Holland Chapman. The University of South Carolina, Ph.D. thesis '86

A comparative study of computerized applications in accounting. Janice E. Parmley and William K. Parmley. JEB 63: 88-91 N

A comparative study of selected fleet operations at land grant universities in the western United States. Corrine L. Sheaffer. The University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86

The competencies needed for entry-level employment in the home furnishings industry in New Jersey. Harold Perl. New York University, Ed.D. thesis '86

Computerized records management in Utah law firms. Carol A. Lundgren. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 125-132 Fall

Current status of the utilization of office technology in Memphis area businesses. Janis B. Leggett. Memphis State University, M.S. thesis '86

Determination of the extent and use of extended contract time by coordinators of vocational cooperative programs in Wyoming, Montana, and Idaho. Gill G. Cleland. University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86

Determine program effectiveness. Ann Hegman and Lillian Chaney. NATEBE Notes 6-8 Fall

Document processing in automated offices of large corporations. Bonnie E. Howard and Alexa North. OSRA J 5: 21-33 Spring

Entrepreneurs described using measures of personality: Myers-Briggs type indicator, survey of interpersonal values, and survey of personal values. Edyth J. Tedefalk. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86

Ethical orientation of marketing students. Howard F. Budner. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 91-98 Summer

An investigation to determine the reasons why stuents do or do not take classes in the general merchandising program at Alpena High School. Randy J. Bouchard. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86

Law office automation in the Atlanta area and its implications for the postsecondary legal secretarial curricula. Savela Pappas Holmes. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86

Leadership characteristics of undergraduate business school students—a pilot study. David Szczerbacki. JEB 63: 9-13 O

Major issues affecting introductory computer courses in business education in public secondary schools of the United States. Cathryn Thompson Meehan. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86

Microcomputer application and training needs as perceived by clients of small business development centers. John Peter Hurst. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86

Microcomputer assignments in cost and management accounting: student reactions. Melkote K. Shivaswamy. JEB 63: 37-40 O

The more things change (29th Annual DP salary survey). Wayne L. Rhodes, Jr. Infosystems 34: 24-26, 28-29 Je

The nature of systematic errors made by beginning Gregg shorthand writers and an exploration of their relationship to four English writing communities. Doris Dingle. New York University, Ph.D. thesis '86

1986 golden anniversary National Business Education Research Conference proceedings, Chicago, IL. DPE. 110 p

The organizational impacts of electronic mail. Mary Sumner. OSRA J 5: 1-19 Spring

Personal value systems of business leaders, state-school business students, and church-school business students: a comparative study. William Perry Goad, Jr. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '86

Productivity rankings of institutions based on number of publications in four business education journals. Wayne F. Stanford, Gary L. Clark and Robert Betley. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 133-143 Fall

Proposed topics for a computer literacy program in vocational business education in Korea. In Hai Ro. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '86

Spelling deficiencies of business communication students at the University of Central Arkansas. Laraine McChesney. The University of Central Arkansas, M.S.E. thesis '86

The status of machine transcription instruction: a survey of selected postsecondary instructors. Dorinda A. Clippinger and Jane N. Hammer. JEB 62: 173-176 Ja

Status of office information systems instruction at colleges and universities holding membership in the national association for business teacher education (NABTE). Linda Jean Curtis. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86

Students' race and gender in introduction to business education statistics. Farhard M. Raiszadeh. JEB 63: 2-23 O

A study of the managerial roles of vocational education department supervisors in Georgia secondary schools. Lewis Haralson Ball, Jr. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86

SURVEYS *(continued)*
A study of typing speed levels attained by students on each grade level of senior high school. Kristin Kulinski. The University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.S.T. thesis '86
Survey area businesses to determine utilization of office technology. Lillian H. Chaney and Janis C. Leggett. Bal Sheet 68: 12-14 Mr-Ap
Survey data on precollege scope-and-sequence issues in economics. Michael Watts. J Econ Ed 18: 71-91 Winter
Survey of computer usage in business courses (Illinois). IBEA Reports 32: 4-5 My
A survey of the 1985 top-ten national FBLA winners in eleven selected events. Jeanne E. O'Gorman. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86
A survey of the relationship between economic education in Oklahoma secondary schools and at the national level. Marvin Ray Hankins. Oklahoma State University, Ed.D. thesis '86
A survey to determine the image of the secretary among company presidents in Wisconsin. Shirley Halloran. University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.A.T. thesis '86
Technologies used by business graduates for business communication tasks: current and future perspectives. James Calvert Scott and Carol A. Lundgren. NABTE Rev 14: 35-38 S
Thai teacher perceptions of an American-based data processing model. Porntip Ajjimarangsee. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86
Three/two programs provide for humanities/business partnership. Jerry D. Whitt and Kay H. Mortimer. JEB 62: 301-304 My
SUSTAITA, Juan H.
Demonstration in typing class—luxury or necessity? Bal Sheet 69: 31-32 S-O
SUTTON, Cynthia L.
See Francis, James
SWANSON, Jean C.
Electronic filing systems. NATEBE Notes 9-10 Spring
Incorporating oral presentations in the business classroom. TIPS 3: 1-4 Spring
SWANSON, Robert M., Kenton E. Ross, and Robert D. Hanson
Century 21 accounting, 1st year course, 4th ed. South-Western. 690 p $14.40
SWARTZ, Herbert
Who really owns your software? Info Center 2: 18-19 D '86
SWERDLOW, Skip
See Goodin, Edward H.
SWINDLE, C. Bruce
The impact of an accounting internship program: a case study. JEB 62: 114-118 D '86
SWINDLE, Elizabeth M.
See Swindle, Robert E.
SWINDLE, Robert E.
Business math basics, 3rd ed. Kent. 368 p
—and Elizabeth M. Swindle
Business mathematics: concepts and applications. Kent. 450 p
SZCZERBACKI, David
Leadership characteristics of undergraduate business school students—a pilot study. JEB 63: 9-13 O

T

TALAVERA, Dorothy
Getting the punch in. Sec 47: 15-17 Ap
TARGOWSKI, Andrew S.
See Bowman, Joel P.
TAUBER, Robert T.
See Kurre, James A.
TAYLOR, Norma B., Juanita Sanchez, and B. LuEllen Ransbottom
A general office assistant simulation—SunCoast Civic Center, 2nd ed. South-Western. 155 p $4.80
TEACHER education
Are we preparing our teachers for the real things they will face? Iris W. Johnson and Sharon J. Harris. Bus Ed Forum 41: 3-5 F
Business education in the United States 1985-86 NABTE survey results. Charles R. Hopkins. NABTE Rev 14: 24-34 S
Business education methods: progress from adversity. Edward Brower. Bus Ed Forum 41: 32-35 Mr
Business educators: keep the future in sight. Rosemarie McCauley, ed. NABTE Bul 109, Forum Feature. Bus Ed Forum 41: 27-37 Mr
Business teacher education: a commitment to excellence. An action plan by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. NBEA
Business teacher education: a commitment to excellence. An action plan by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. Bus Ed Forum 42: 10-11 N
Business teacher education curriculum guide. NBEA. 66 p $6
Comparison of business ethical beliefs among high school senior business education students, college seniors in business education teacher training, and non-managerial office workers. Patricia Holland Chapman. The University of South Carolina, Ph.D. thesis '86
Database of competencies for business curriculum development, K-14. NBEA. $12
Economic education for prospective teachers. Betty J. Brown. Bus Ed Forum 42: 25-26 N
The education of business teachers 1987. Walter A. Brower. NABTE Rev 14: 9-11 S
Internship in business teacher education: a modular approach. David Graf. NABTE Rev 14: 21-24 S
The non-training of teachers. Theodore W. Hipple. Clearing House 60: 397-399 My
A perspective—training and development: marketing teacher education's role. Jerry W. Gilley. Mktg Educators' J 12: 46-64 Fall '86

A "report card" for teacher educators. Lena M. Cunningham Smith. NATEBE Notes 12-13 Fall
This we believe about the role of business educators in teaching entrepreneurship. A statement by the Policies Commission of Business and Economic Education. Bus Ed Forum 42: 12 N
Why future teachers need a knowledge of economics. Sue Olinger Shaw. Bus Ed Forum 42: 21-22 N

TEACHERS

Accreditation, curriculum, and graduation: business educators have important role. Bruce Stirewalt. MBEA Y 15: 22-27
Are teachers guilty? Rita Davis. SBEA Newsletter 34: 14-15 Fall
Are we preparing our teachers for the real things they will face? Iris W. Johnson and Sharon J. Harris. Bus Ed Forum 41: 3-5 F
Arizona community college business instructor profile: 1986. Robert Gryder and JoAnn Hennington. ABEA J 6: 48-51 Spring
Business educators: reform is your responsibility. Rosemarie McCauley. NABTE Review 14: 3-4 S
Characteristics of secondary vocational business education teachers in Mississippi who were nominated as outstanding as compared to those who were not nominated. Patricia Sisson Abraham. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 1
Communication satisfaction, job satisfaction, and organizational commitment of business college faculty. Ananchai Kongchan. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 10
A comparative study of selected characteristics of full-time NABTE institution faculty, mountain-plains region, NBEA. Jeanette A. Karjala. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
Concerns of prospective and experienced business and marketing education teachers: implications for the profession. Robert Underwood and Rodney Davis. NABTE Rev 14: 39-43 S
The corporate classroom: a new avenue for business teachers. Janet L. Orban and Joan E. Veracky. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 11-13 Ap
Educators in industry: putting teachers on the line. Mary Ann Rollans. NACEBE Newsletter 14: 16-19 Mr
Enhancing the image of business teachers. James Calvert Scott. National Business Education Yearbook 25: 153-162
An examination of accounting faculty's actual and preferred use of time. Ken M. Boze, Clifford T. Cox, and Lee Schwendig. JEB 62: 223-226 F
Explore options available for acquiring technology skills. Jean Grever. Inter Rev for Bus Ed 109: 53-54 Ap
Faculty microcomputer usage: results of a training workshop and follow-up study. Susan Helms. JEB 62: 149-152 Ja
The first-year teacher's rules to live (or die) by. Sharon Richardson. ABEA J 6: 45-47 Spring
Identifying backgrounds and competencies of word processing teachers with implications for collegiate curriculum evaluation. Jessie McKinnon. The University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.S.T. '86
Importance of teachers' nonverbal communication. Marian C. Crawford. Bus Ed Forum 41: 20-22 F
Improving the evaluation of business education teachers. Lyla Garfield. Bus Ed Forum 41: 3-4 My
MTAI (Mississippi Teacher Assessment Instruments): what and how. Bruce Stirewalt. MBEA Y 15: 58-62
Needs assessment for professional development marketing and distributive education and office education in-service teachers. Nancy A. Loney. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86
Perceived quality of CIS/MIS journals among faculty: publishing hierarchies. E. Reed Doke and Robert H. Luke. J Computer Info Systems 27: 30-33 Summer
Productivity rankings of institutions based on number of publications in four business education journals. F. Stanford Wayne, Gary L. Clark, and Robert Betley. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 133-143 Fall
Requirements for today's business education instructor. Anthony Koontz. MBEA Today 21: 1, 3 Ja
The role of business educators in teaching entrepreneurship. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. NBEA
Statewide survey of vocational educators: attitudes, training, and involvement with handicapped learners. Patricia L. Sitlington and Cynthia M. Okolo. J Car Dev 13: 21-29 Summer
Student ratings of instructor effectiveness: form and content for personnel decisions. Mary Beth Armstrong. JEB 63: 72-75 N
"The sun will come out tomorrow, but it's time for YOU to do something about it *today!*" Julian A. Milkes. BTA J 7: 12-15 '87-'88
Tax planning for business eduators. W. Terry Dancer. JEB 62: 189-190 Ja
Thai teacher perceptions of an American-based data processing model. Porntip Ajjimarangsee. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86
Variables that influence the degree of participation of business education faculty in faculty development programs in proprietary schools and community colleges. Rita T. Wallace. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 18

TEACHING

Adult learners: a new generation of students. Jennifer Pomiecko. Bal Sheet 69: 13-16 N-D
The alternate-hand approach to teaching business machines. Alice S. Morgan. Bal Sheet 68: 31-33 Mr-Ap
An alternative to multiple exam versions for deterring cheating. James A. Kurre and Robert T. Tauber. JEB 62: 297-299

TEACHING *(continued)*
Apply group dynamics in teaching report writing. Carolee Sormunen. Bus Ed Forum 42: 16-18 D
Apply salesmanship skills to teaching. Marti Bauer. BTA J 7: 37 '87-'88
The art of questioning your students. Donald Fairbairn. Clearing House 61: 19-22 S
Ask the experts. Dennis L. Mott. Feature: issues Bus Ed Forum beginning N
Avoid "computer snake oil": pr'r students on electronic equipment. Jean Rockwell Warner. Bus Ed Observer 59: 6-9
Bringing the electronic age into your classroom. Patsy A. Dickey-Olson. Bal Sheet 68: 30-31 Ja-F
Cognitive and affective outcomes of mastery learning. Bryan Whiting and Gary F. Render. Clearing House 60: 276-280 F
A comparison of computer-assisted instruction and teacher-directed instruction in teaching microcomputer keyboarding to sixth graders. Barbara A. Hauger. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86
A comparison of teaching business communications by the traditional writing/teacher feedback and the computer-assisted instructional methods. Retha Hoover Kilpatrick. NABTE Rev 14: 44-47 S
A comparison of three experimental approaches to teaching proofreading to third-semester typewriting students at the high school level. Vivan Ownby Arnold. The University of Kentucky, Ed.D. thesis '86
A comparison of typewriting speeds and error rates for two timed writings having different stroke and syllabic intensity counts. Marilyn McDole. M.A.T. thesis '86
Computer instruction today's businessworld. Joyce Kupsh and Rhonda Rhodes. JEB 62: 376-379 Je
Computer teaching suggestions for Gregg Typing, series 8. Alan C. Lloyd, Fred Winger, Jack Johnson, and Phyllis Morrison. Gregg. 24 p $4
Concerns of prospective and experienced business and marketing education teachers: implications for the profession. Robert Underwood and Rodney Davis. NABTE Rev 14: 39-43 S
Dealing with communication barriers in the classroom. Steven Golen and David Lynch. NATEBE Notes 6-7 Spring
Decision-making skills: the bridge between classroom and office. Nancy N. Lile. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 24-28 Ap
Designing an instructional delivery system. Donna L. Madsen. Bus Ed Forum 42: 19-21 N
The disgrace of illiteracy: what can you do to reduce it? James C. Scott. Bal Sheet 69: 33-37 S-O
Economic education resources for business educators. Center for Economic Education, National Specialized Center for Business Education, Indiana University, 2101 Coliseum Blvd. East, Fort Wayne, IN 46805 20 p
The effect of textual aids on retention in general business. Willis Vincent. Arizona State University, Ed.D. thesis '86
An empirical study of faculty evaluation systems: business faculty perceptions. Hsin-Min Tong. JEB 62: 319-322 My
Error detection in keyboard text: a perceptual approach. Douglas C. Smith. Arizona State University, Ph. D. thesis '86
Establishing and operating a microcomputer learning center. A. C. Krizan and Jim Jankovic. KBEA J 8: 11-12 Spring
Famous last words. A. M. Manley. Bus Exch 9: 28 Spring
Five learning games for your classroom. William Powell. VBEA J 10: 43-52 Spring
Flowcharts: a teaching and learning device. Stanley R. King. Bus Ed Forum 42: 13-15 N
The folded-paper technique: a simple, effective teaching tool. Alfred L. Kaisershot. Bal Sheet 69: 42-43 N-D
The golden rule of teaching. Jeff Horowitz. Clearing House 60: 411-412 My
Good handwriting: a continued priority for good teachers. Mellanie Herbert. Bus Ed Forum 41: 5 F
Have we neglected memorization as a teaching tool? J. Howard Jackson and Marietta Spring. Bus Ed Forum 42: 5-7 N
Hidden hazards of the business education classroom. Charles L. Guatney and Blaine R. Wilson. Bal Sheet 68: 27-29 Ja-F
How to integrate communication skills into the accounting curriculum. Lillian W. Clarke. Bus Ed Forum 41: 15-17 Mr
How to teach interpersonal communication techniques in a basic business communication class. ABC Teaching Methodology and Concepts Committee. ABC Bul 50: 24-28 D
How to teach supervisor-subordinate relationships in a basic business communication class. Richard David Ramsey, Jane Hammer, M. Gerlad Lathan, Pat Pearson, and Kathryn White. J Bus Communic 35: 35-46 Spring
Humor in the classroom. Richard L. Sullivan. Mktg Educator's News 6: 12 Winter
Identification of the learning styles of cooperative occupational education students at Green River High School. Mark A. Adams. University of Wyoming, M.S. thesis '86
The impact of microcomputers on ABC with recommendations for teaching, writing, and research. John M. Penrose, Joel P. Bowman, and Marie Flatley. J Bus Communic 24: 79-91 Fall
Implications of change for effective teaching. Burton S. Kaliski. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 163-168
Incorporating oral presentations in the business classroom. Jean C. Swanson. Tips 3: 1-4 Spring
Individualized instruction in information processing. Allyson Day Saunders. Bus Ed Forum 42: 18-19 N

Infusing reading instruction throughout the business curriculum. James Calvert Scott. TIPS 3: 1-4 Spring

Innovative teaching: a true measure of teaching effectiveness. William I. Burke and C. Larry Allen. JEB 62: 230-232 F

Introducing values analysis into the business classroom. Nancy K. Kubasek. JEB 62: 131-134 D '86

An investigation into the relationship between methods of teaching spelling and IQ level. Lynn Andrees. Northern Illinois University, M.S. Ed. thesis '86

An investigation of relationships of performance, learning styles, and locus of control among students in postsecondary word processing instruction. Mary White. Northern Illinois University, Ed. D. thesis '86

An invitation to access a national resource: the National Center for Research in Vocational Education. Jay Smink. JEB 63: 5-8 O

Language and corporate values: teaching ethics in business writing courses. Kathryn Rentz and Mary Beth Debs. J Bus Communic 24: 37-48 Summer

The lecture and discussion methods of teaching revisited. Linda G. McGrew and Joe E. Sawyer. Invoice 13: 3 Spring

The loanable-funds approach to teaching principles of macroeconomics. Belton M. Fleisher and Kenneth J. Kopecky. J Econ Ed 18: 19-33 Winter

Managing the computer classroom. Patsy A. Dickey-Olson. SBEA Newsletter 34: 19-21 Fall

Match teaching and learning preferences to improve students' learning. Mary M. White and Betty L. Schroeder. Bal Sheet 68: 4-6 Ma-Je

New directions in corporate training. Donald K. Conover. Voc Ed J 62: 23-25 Ap

Office technology laboratory teaching tips. Phyllis Smith. NACEBE Newsletter 14: 14-15 Mr

Practicing positive reinforcement. Thomas R. McDaniel. Clearing House 60: 389-392 My

A practitioner's perspective of topical emphasis and teaching methodology for introductory auditing. Howard A. Kanter and Terence A. Faircloth. JEB 63: 32-36 O

Process in the business writing classroom: one teacher's approach. Dennis H. Barbour. J Bus Communic 24: 61-64 Winter

Process vs. product in freshman composition and business communication textbooks and in our teaching. Herta A. Murphy. J Bus Communic 24: 79-88 Winter

A proposed experiental model for the teaching methods course in basic business education. Thomas Hayes. NABTE Rev 14: 17-21 S

Reflections on the teaching profession. Judy Anderson. Bal Sheet 69: 39-40 N-D

The relationship among locus of control, study orientation, method of instruction, achievement, and course satisfaction. Avis O. Anderson. New York University, Ph. D. thesis '86

Relationship between selected structure of intellect abilities and achievement in a community college introductory business computer programming course. Charles J. McNerney. New York University, Ph. D. thesis '86

The role of business educators in teaching entrepreneurship. A statement by the Policies Commission for Business and Economic Education. NBEA

Selecting and utilizing hardware and software for the classroom. Judith J. Lambrecht. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 108-121

Selecting hands-on training materials for wp programs. Debra A. Wendt. Bus Ed Forum 42: 18-19 N

Self-paced instruction: the teacher's role. Glen E. Murphy. Bal Sheet 59: 15-17 S-O

65 strokes you can give your students—plus three negative ones. NACEBE Newsletter 14: 9 Mr '87

Some observations on teaching MIS project development in conjunction with local organizations. Badie N. Farah. J Computer Infosystems 28: 10-15 Fall

Spreadsheets: teaching in the classroom. William L. Powell. Bal Sheet 68: 19-20, 22 My-Je

Students taking an active part in school. Madalyn Schooley. BTA J 7: 33-34 '87-'88

A study of the cognitive styles of postsecondary vocational technical students enrolled in computer programming. Beverly Ann Roberts. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86

"The sun will come out tomorrow," but for it's time for YOU to do something about it *today!* Julian A. Milkes. BTA J 7: 12-15 '87-'88

A system for teaching business education, 2nd ed. Adele Schrag and Robert Poland. Gregg. 576 p $27.95

Teaching computer technology for professional and personal use. Frank Barber and Karen Thompson. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 83-96

Teaching creatively. Iris W. Johnson and J. Howard Jackson. Bal Sheet 68: 35-36 Mr-Ap

Teaching critical thinking: an analysis of literature. Victoria Peter. Southern Illinois University, M.S. thesis '86

Teaching economics to young adolescents: a research-based rationale. James E. Davis. Foundation for Teaching Economics, 550 Kearny St., Suite 1000, San Francisco, CA 94108 88 p

Teaching entrepreneurship to disadvantaged youth. Steve Mariotti. Bus Ed Forum 41: 36-37 Ap

Teaching "soft" skills in the classroom. Renee Weaver-Wright. MBEA Today 53: 5 S

Teaching students to edit and proofread. Harry R. Moon. Viewpoints 12: 1-3 D '86

Teaching the CPS review class: a rewarding challenge. Judy H. Diffley. Sec 47: 24-25 O

Teaching thinking. Marlene LaCounte. Clearing House 60: 250-251 F

TEACHING *(continued)*
Unique services for business educators—and for business education students! Joan Dalton. Bus Ed World 67: 47-48 Spring
The use of video in business classrooms. Beverly Brewer. Bus Ed Forum 41: 5 My
Using a team approach when mainstreaming special needs students. Jack C. Reed. Bus Ed Forum 41: 3-4 Ap
Using a theory of job satisfaction to teach the meaning of work. John McGinnis. Bus Ed Observer 59: 21-24
Using audiovisual equipment in microcomputer classes. Patsy A. Dickey-Olson and Wilma Jean Alexander. JEB 62: 201-203 F
Using models to teach accounting concepts. F. Barry Haber. Bus Ed Forum 42: 15-16 N
Using technology to serve special needs students. Merle Wood. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 97-107
Utilizing group learning in computer information classes. Witz Wojtkowski. JEB 62: 346-352 Je

TEACHING aids
Business/criminal/civil law is for everyone. Deloss C. Smith. TIPS 3: 1-4 Fall
Business education crossword puzzle. Charles F. Jones. Bus Exch 9: 6, 23 Fall '86
Daydream on your own time. Debbie Hanley. Bus Exch 9: 12 Fall '86
Economic education resources for business educators. Center for Economic Education, National Specialized Center for Business Education, Indiana University, 2101 Coliseum Blvd. East, Fort Wayne, IN 46805 20 p
An editing process that works. Rod Christian. ABC Bul 50: 27-28 S
Field trips with a purpose. Phyllis Anderson. Bus Exch 9: 18 Fall '86
Five learning games for your classroom. William Powell. VBEA J 10: 43-52 Spring
The folded-paper technique: a simple, effective teaching tool. Alfred L. Kaisershot. Bal Sheet 69: 42-43 N-D
Headfirst: two introductory assignments. C. W. Griffin. ABC Bul 50: 17-18 D
Incorporating oral presentations in the business classroom. Jean C. Swanson. Tips 3: 1-4 Spring
The instruction writing assignment: making it work. Jerome Curry. ABC Bul 50: 29-30 S
Line ending skills (keyboarding). Douglas Delman. Bus Ed Forum 67: 53 Spring
Memory helps. (Bus English) Donald L. Jumper. Bus Ed World 67: 53 Spring
New economic education resources for business educators. John P. Manzer. Bus Ed Forum 41: 8-10 Ja
The reference guide: a handbook for office personnel, 2nd ed. Ralph M. Holmes. Houghton. 263 p $8.44
Reference report. Karen W. Olander. ABC Bul 50: 16 D
Stop job application rejection—dress for success. Lyla Garfield. Bus Ed World 67: 51 Spring
Unbound reports puzzle. Jackie Kutsko. Bus Exch 9: 5, 9 Spring

TEDDLIE, Charles B.
See Clarke, Lillian W.

TEDEFALK, Edyth J.
Entrepreneurs described using measures of personality: Myers-Briggs type indicator, survey of interpersonal values, and survey of personal values. The University of North Dakota, Ph.D. thesis '86

TEDESCO, Eleanor and R. B. Mitchell
Administrative office systems management, 2nd ed. Wiley. 784 p

TEJA, Edward R.
Graphics, PDL, and WYSIWIG. Info Center 2: 42-43, 45-46 D '86

TESTING
Classroom testing on the microcomputer. Devern Perry. Bus Ed Forum 41: 22-23 Ja
Frequency of testing and student achievement. Terry S. Lindenberg and David E. Keys. JEB 62: 266-269 Mr
McGraw-Hill microcomputer test generator. Gregg. $99
A multiple regression analysis of six predictor variables of grade-point average upon degree completion in the department of vocational education, University of Wyoming. David J. Hamilton. The University of Wyoming, Ph.D. thesis '86
Testing concepts in word processing. Patricia Frey. Bal Sheet 68: 42 Ja-F

THARP, C. Patrick
Executive assistance for traveling international executives. Sec 47: 28-29 F

THARRINGTON, James M.
Attributes for success. Infosystems 34: 13 Ag

THIBADOUX, Greg M. and Ira S. Greenberg
Accounting students' perceptions of factors influencing exam performance. JEB 63: 123-125 D

THOMAS, Edward G.
Flextime doubles in a decade. Mgmt World 16: 18-19 Ap-My
The status of model curricula development in office systems education. OSRA J 5: 59-69 Fall '86
Trends and forecasts—OA and the next five years. Adm Mgmt 48: 18-23 Ja
See O'Connor, Bridget N.

THOMAS, Violet
See Wallace, Patricia

THOMPSON, A. Frank
See Bowyer, Linda E.

THOMPSON, Charles D. and Theodora I. Faiola-Priest
Lifeplans. South-Western. 602 p $14.95

THOMPSON, Gary
Developing business education leadership. Bus Ed Forum 41: 30-31 My

THOMPSON, Karen
See Barber, Frank

THURBER, Bruce
Do we learn to write or do we write to learn? Bus Ed Forum 67: 51-52 Spring
THUROW, Lester C.
Evaluating economic performance and policies. J Econ Ed 18: 237-245 Spring
TIME management
Research reveals time management important to secretaries in the information age. Bettye B. Burkhalter, J. Boyd Scebra, and William L. Deaton. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 211-218 Fall '86
TINDALL, Lloyd W. and John J. Gugerty
Careers for persons with disabilities. J Car Dev 13: 5-13 Summer
TINERVIA, Joseph
See Camp, Sue C.
See also Clark, Lyn
TIPGOS, Manuel A.
The things that stress us. Mgmt World 16: 17-18 Je-Ag
TODESCO, Lora Brunello
See Arntson, L. Joyce
TOMAL, Annette
Cultural comparison of economic values education. JEB 62: 310-312 My
TONG, Hsin-Min
An empirical study of faculty evaluation systems: business faculty perceptions. JEB 62: 319-322 My
TOWER, Sharon
See Baynes, Barbara
TOWNE, Violet A.
A candid camera focus on secretaries. Sec 47: 11-13 N-D
TOWNSEND, Kevin
Where is communications taking information management? IMC J 23: 13-16 Mr-Ap
TRANSCRIPTION
Because transcription is not a spectator sport. Rita Davis. KBEA J 8: 5 Spring
A comparison of three experimental approaches to teaching proofreading to third-semester typewriting students at the high school level. Vivan Ownby Arnold. The University of Kentucky, Ed.D. thesis '86
Developing proofreading skill, 2nd ed. Sue Camp. Gregg. 176 p $9.12
Developing proofreading skill, 2nd ed. Sue C. Camp and Joseph Tinervia. Gregg. $99 site license fee
An editing process that works. Rod Christian. ABC Bul 50: 27-28 S
Guidelines for improving students' proofreading performance. Judith C. Simon. Bal Sheet 68: 19-22 Ja-F
Machine transcription word processing. William R. Pasewark. South-Western. 293 p $6.40
Medical terminology review challenge. Mary E. Kinn. Delmar. 192 p $11.95
Medical transcription with advanced terminology. Lois R. Tutherly. Delmar. 384 p $26.95
Multimedia instruction in machine dictation and transcription. M. Latif Javed. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 42-48 Ap
A realistic exercise for dictation and transcription. Lila Prigge. NATEBE Notes 8-10 Fall
The status of machine transcription instruction: a survey of selected postsecondary instructors. Dorinda A. Clippinger and Jane N. Hammer. JEB 62: 173-176 Ja
Teaching students to edit and proofread. Harry R. Moon. Viewpoints 12: 1-3 D '86
Transcription skills for word processors, 2nd ed. Dorothy J. Roberts. Western Tape. Student Handbook and audio recordings $128.85 set
TRAUGH, Helen M., Ollie S. Powers, and Adekoye Jo Adedokun
Readability of accounting principles texts. JEB 62:149-162 Ja
TRIPPLE, Patricia A.
See Haldeman, Virginia A.
TRUSSELL, S. Tracy
See Williams, Harold H.
TUCKER, Shirley H.
Enrollment trends in relation to perceived recruitment program effectiveness in community, junior, and technical colleges. VBEA J 10: 11-24 Spring
TULL, Rosalie I.
The impact of a personal image seminar on the self-concept and the improved appearance of selected senior cooperative office education students. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 16
TURK, Elaine E.
An investigation of selected characteristics applied by certified administrative managers in selecting their replacement. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 17
Selected characteristics used by certified administrative managers in selecting their replacements. Bus Ed Observer 59: 10-20
TURNER, Hilda
Desktop publishing—a new era in information processing. Ark Bus Ed 29: 8 Spring
TUTHERLY, Lois R.
Medical transcription with advanced terminology. Delmar. 384 p $26.95

U

UNDERWOOD, Robert
Grading typewritten production work. Bal Sheet 68: 40 My-Je
——and Rodney Davis
Concerns of prospective and experienced business and marketing education teachers: implications for the profession. NABTE Rev 14: 39-43 S
UNLEY, Shirley
Survey highlights wp use and systems. Office Systems 4: 58, 61-62 Ja
URBANCIC, Frank R.
Accounting accreditation: a retrospective appraisal. JEB 63: 77-81 N

UTLEY, Kenneth W.
The long view of basic business education: economic education for all students. KBEA J 8: 4 Spring

V

VACCA, John R.
The network mess. Info Center 2: 30-31, 34, 36, 40 D '86
Van HOOK, Barry L.
Clerical employees and organized labor: preservice educational imperatives. JEB 62: 220-222 F
Is entrepreneurial education appropriate in high school? Bus Ed Forum 41: 34, 36 Ap
VanHUSS, Susie H.
Basic letter and memo writing, 2nd ed. South-Western. 202 p $4.55
Van VRANKEN, Mary
A comparison of speed and accuracy of first-year word processing students on electric typewriters versus microcomputers with word processing software. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
VARNER, Iris I.
Internationalizing business communication courses. ABC Bul 50: 7-11 D
VEDDER, Sheila
See Ennis, Edith E.
VERACKY, Joan E.
See Orban, Janet L.
VICE, Janna P.
See Jennings, Myrena S.
VINCENT, Willis
The effect of textual aids on retention in general business. Arizona State University, Ed. D. thesis '86
VOCATIONAL education
Careers for persons with disabilities. Lloyd W. Tindall and John J. Gugerty. J Car Dev 13: 5-13 Summer
Dignity in the workplace: a labor studies curriculum guide for vocational educators. OSU. $18.50; Student's guide $7.75
Education as preparation for work: contributions of career education and vocational education. Edwin L. Herr. J Car Dev 13: 16-31 Spring
Effective state councils on vocational education. OSU. $11.50
An invitation to access a national resource: the National Center for Research in Vocational Education. Jay Smink. JEB 63: 5-8 O
Key factors that influence students' success in postsecondary vocational education programs. James M. Brown. J Car Dev 13: 38-46 Summer
LEP (Limited English Proficiency) students: a growing special population. Joan E. Friedenberg and Jeanne Lopes-Valadez. Voc Ed J 62: 27-29 Mr
A multiple regression analysis of six predictor variables of grade-point average upon degree completion in the department of vocational education, University of Wyoming. David J. Hamilton. The University of Wyoming, Ph.D. thesis '86
Proposed topics for a computer literacy program in vocational business education in Korea. In Hai Ro. Oklahoma State University, Ed. D. thesis '86
The relationship between student attitude toward the VOE program and selected demographic variables in six Fort Bend county high schools in Texas. Ann Cumba. Delta Pi Epsilon J 28: 163-170 Fall '86
Serving the handicapped: a progress report. Charlotte Conaway. Voc Ed J 62: 25-26 Mr
Statewide survey of vocational educators: attitudes, training, and involvement with handicapped learners. Patricia L. Sitlington and Cynthia M. Okolo. J Car Dev 13: 21-29 Summer
A study of the managerial roles of vocational education department supervisors in Georgia secondary schools. Lewis Haralson Ball, Jr. University of Georgia, Ed.D. thesis '86
Teamwork for mainstreaming. L. Ione Beden and Tom C. Dixon. Voc Ed J 62: 17-18 Mr
Vocational education: a shared responsibility. Kevin M. Hollenbeck and David W. Stevenson. Voc Ed J 62: 17-19 Ap
Vocational education needs federal legislation. Eugene Giovannini. BTA J 7: 30-32 '87-'88
Vocational education's role in dropout prevention. James M. Weber and Donna M. Mertens. Voc Ed J 62: 46-48 Mr
VOCKELL, Edward L.
The computer and academic learning time. Clearing House 61: 72-75 O
VOILES, Price
See Henderson, Greta
VOLKEMA, Roger J.
Student work-teams: a computer-based self-analysis. JEB 62: 210-214 F
VOORHEES, Liz
Utilizing classified advertisements in office procedures. Kansas Bus Tchr 35: 6-7 Spring
VORPAGEL, Pamela
Occupational hazard: eyestrain. Bus Exch 9: 22 Fall '86
VOSSLER, Janel L.
The human element of disaster recovery. ARMA Qt 21: 10-12 Ja

VREDEVELD, George M.
Economics: musing or reality—some thoughts on Bergmann's methodology. J Econ Ed 18: 203-207 Spring

W

WAGNER, Harry D.
A celebration of excellence. Invoice 13: 1, 7 Fall '86

WAGONER, Kathleen and Mary Ruprecht
Integrated office systems: a management approach. Wiley. 734 p
Office automation: technology and concepts, 2nd ed. Wiley. 432 p
WAKIN, Edward
Reading between a memo's lines. Today's Office 21: 11-12 Mr
WALBERG, Marvin L.
Objectivity on the job market. Getting Jobs 1: 3 Mr-Ap
Why teach job search techniques? Getting Jobs 1: 1-2 My-Je
WALD, Jim
Shorthand: revival or survival. Ark Bus Ed 29: 9-10 Spring
WALKER, Joe
Experimental economics in the classroom. J Econ Ed 18: 51-58 Winter
WALLACE, Ivan
Computer-based curriculum in information processing. Bus Ed Forum 41: 17-19 Ap
WALLACE, Patricia, Dexter Schubert, and Jo Ann Lee
Slide set to accompany *Records Management: Integrated Information Systems*, 2nd ed. Wiley.
—, —, JoAnn Lee, and Violet Thomas
Records management: integrated information systems, 2nd ed. Wiley. 500 p; Applications manual, 2nd ed. 192 p
WALLACE, Rita T.
Variables that influence the degree of participation of business education faculty in faculty development programs in proprietary schools and community colleges. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 18
WALLER, Fran and Rebecca Markley
Is management's perception of the role of a secretary changing? Sec 47: 20-23 Ja
WALSH, Donna J.
Individual variations within the vocational decision making process: a review and integration. J Car Dev 14: 52-65 Fall
WALSTAD, William B.
Evaluating economic performance and policies: a comment. J Econ Ed 18: 250-254 Spring
WALTER, Gerry
From document management to information processing. IMC J 22: 6-7 Jl-Ag
WALTHALL, Mary S.
Relationship of two methods of practice on speed and accuracy among keyboarding students. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 19
WALTMAN, John L.
See Golen, Steven P.
WARD, Edna C., Richard L. Morris, and Clare P. Sturkey
Effects of dialect on employers' perceptions during the interview. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 14-20 Ap
WARLAND, Rex H.
See Feick, Lawrence F.
WARMBROD, Catharine B.
A good match: business programs and articulation. JEB 63: 101-103 D
WARNER, Jean Rockwell
Avoid "computer snake oil": pair students on electronic equipment. Bus Ed Observer 59: 6-9
WATTS, Michael
Survey data on precollege scope-and-sequence issues in economics. J Econ Ed 18: 71-91 Winter
WAXLER, Robert P.
On process. J Bus Communic 24: 41-42 Winter
WAYNE, F. Stanford, Gary L. Clark, and Robert Betley
Productivity rankings of institutions based on number of publications in four business education journals. Delta Pi Epsilon J 29: 133-143 Fall
WEANER, Michael
You want to buy what? (LAN) Info Center 3: 39-42 D
WEAVER, Constance K.
See Fruehling, Rosemary T.
WEAVER, David H.
From the publisher. *See* issues Bus Ed World
WEAVER-WRIGHT, Renee
Teaching "soft" skills in the classroom. MBEA Today 53: 5 S
WEBB, Judith A.
Evaluation of the effectiveness of a federally funded clerk-typist training program for economically disadvantaged students in Sault Sainte Marie, Michigan. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
WEBER, James M. and Donna M. Mertens
Vocational education's role in dropout prevention. Voc Ed J 62: 46-48 Mr
WEIDENAAR, Dennis J.
Teaching international economics: a response and suggested approach. J Econ Ed 18: 177-184 Spring
WEINBERGER, Jerome
Whose job is it, anyway? Info Center 3: 38-39 N
WELLS, Barron
See Spinks, Nelda
WELLS, Randall L.
A message from the KBEA president. See issues *KBEA J*
Preparing students for career changes. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 16-28
WELTER, Clyde W.
See McIntosh, Harriett
WENDT, Debra A.
Selecting hands-on training materials for wp programs. Bus Ed Forum 42: 18-19 N
WENTLING, Rose Mary
Employability skills: the role of business education. JEB 62: 313-317 My
WEST, Judy F.
Intercultural communication. SBEA Newsletter 34: 13-14 Fall

WEST, Leonard J. and Yitzchak Sabban
A corrective to accuracy assessment in straight copy testing of keyboard operators. JEB 62: 245-248 Mr
WETTER, Juliana
Typing exercises to try. Kansas Bus Tchr 35: 4-5 Spring
WHARTON, Andrea
Making standards standard. Today's Office 22: 52-53 Ag
WHEATLEY, Walt
See Anthony, William P.
WHITE, Carol H.
See Fordham, Patricia Kay
WHITE, Clarence D.
Recruitment: Key to the future of business education. VBEA J 10: 4-10 Spring
——and Debra B. Quesenberry
Meeting the needs of the future office worker. Bal Sheet 68: 27-28, 30 My-Je
WHITE, Gerald K.
See Curran, Michael G.
WHITE, Jane F.
Audiovisuals. *See* issues *JEB*
WHITE, Kathryn
See Ramsey, Richard David
WHITE, Mary
An investigation of relationships of performance, learning styles, and locus of control among students in postsecondary word processing instruction. Northern Illinois University, Ed.D. thesis '86
WHITE, Mary M. and Betty L. Schroeder
Match teaching and learning preferences to improve students' learning. Bal Sheet 68: 4-6 Ma-Je
WHITE, Shirley A.
See Golen, Steven P.
WHITING, Bryan and Gary F. Render
Cognitive and affective outcomes of mastery learning. Clearing House 60: 276-280 F
WHITMER, Wayne
See McQueen, Harriett
WHITT, Jerry D. and Kay H. Mortimer
Three/two programs provide for humanities/business partnership. JEB 62: 301-304 My
WHYTE, Gregg C.
Introduce a minicourse in "no-frills" keyboarding. Bus Ed Forum 41: 13-14, 16 Ja
WICKWIRE, Pat Nellor
Career education and the professional association. J Car Dev 13: 63-70 Spring
WILKES, Mary and C. Bruce Crosswait
Professional development, the dynamics of success, 3rd ed. Harcourt. 427 p $22.50
WILKINSON, Dorothy C.
See Loomis, Betty H.
WILLIAMS, Charles F.
See Daggett, Willard R.
WILLIAMS, Harold H. and S. Tracy Trussell
Long term effects of participating in secondary marketing education program. Mktg Educators' J 12: 2-13 Fall '86
WILLIAMS, John W.
See Eggland, Steven A.
WILSON, Blaine R.
See Guatney, Charles L.
WILSON, Patricia I.
Human relations skills are important for secretaries. Bal Sheet 68: 15-17, 48 My-Je
Using computers in business communications classes. KBEA J 8: 13-14 Spring
WINE, Mary
Business education digest. *See* issues *Compass*
WINGER, Fred
See Lloyd, Alan C.
WINKLER, Gary
Intelligent facsimile: the next generation. Office Systems 4: 36, 38 My
WINKLER, Ray
See Rhodes, Wayne L.
WINSOR, William M.
Electronic mail and facsimile: modern-day messengers. Sec 47: 22-23 Ag-S
Electronic publishing: the next great office revolution. Sec 47: 29-30 Je-Jl
Graphics software makes presentations come alive. Sec 47: 17-18 My
How to become confident in computer-purchasing decisions. Sec 47: 26-27 F
Local area networks connect personal computers. Sec 47: 20-21 O
Selecting the right software for improved office productivity. Sec 47: 15-17 Mr
Spreadsheet software opens door to office productivity. Sec 47: 22-23 Ap
WINSTON, Julie D.
Promoting business and marketing education. BTA J 7: 35-36 '87-'88
WITT, Paula F.
Identification, classification, and analysis of issues in business education at the secondary level for the United States. Alpha Epsilon Rsch 27: 20
WOHL, Amy D.
Technology and the office; impact on office procedures and applications. BEA J 1-8 Spring
WOJTKOWSKI, Rita
Utilizing group learning in computer information classes. JEB 62: 346-352 Je
WOLF, Morris Philip
Controversy or eclecticism: if languages and cultures differ, is there a writing process? J Bus Communic 24: 31 Winter
WOLFE, Art
See Shaw, Bill
WOMEN
The career development of women administrators of collegiate schools of business. Rhoda S. Jacobs. New York University, Ph. D. thesis '86

Communication barriers of managers: a comparative study of men and women. Lillian W. Clarke and Charles B. Teddlie. Southern University at New Orleans and New Orleans University, Independent Study '86
Gender-related differences in economic achievement at the junior college level. Barbara Thomas Frizzell. University of Georgia, Ed. D. thesis '86
Give adult students the brush-up—not the brush-off. Joan C. Roderick. Bus Ed Forum 42: 9-10, 12 D
A landmark statute for women. Marty R. Seaward and Donna H. Redmann. Voc Ed J 62: 37 Mr
Name calling the married woman. Sec 47: 19 My
Perceptions of unions and collective bargaining held by female clerical employees in the southeast. Joyce M. Hunt. MBEA Y 15: 63-67
Programs for women and girls: For battered women. Mary R. Seaward and Donna H. Redmann. Voc Ed J 62: 38-39 Mr
Role models for future women business owners. Gail Fann. Bus Ed Forum 41: 12, 14 F
Technology and women's employment: the office of today and tomorrow. Kay Fusselman. Sec 46: 10-11 N-D '86
Women entrepreneurs: entering the economic mainstream. Gail L. Fann. Arizona State University, Ed. D. thesis '86
Women-owner business: a growing trend. Louis Olivas. Bus Ed Forum 41: 30-32 Ap

WOOD, Merle
Using technology to serve special needs students. National Business Education Association Yearbook 25: 97-107

WOODWARD, Richard A.
Optical disk systems and document management. Office Systems 4: 39 Je

WORD processing
A comparison of speed and accuracy of first-year word processing students on electric typewriters versus microcomputers with word processing software. Mary Van Vranken. Central Michigan University, M.B.E. thesis '86
Current status of word processing in AACSB schools. Rebecca Collins and Fay Beth Gray. SBEA Newsletter 34: 17-19 Fall
Decision-making and problem-solving skills in word processing. Martha Cross. NATEBE Notes 11 Fall
Design of a word processing lab. Theresa M. Zimmer. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 33-37 Ap
Getting acquainted with word processing: a mini-course. Theresa M. Zimmer and Barbara G. Matthews. MBEA Y 15: 31-34
Identifying backgrounds and competencies of word processing teachers with implications for collegiate curriculum evaluation. Jessie McKinnon. The University of Wisconsin-Whitewater, M.S.T. '86
An instructional handbook to accompany the IBM Displaywrite 3 word processing program. Anita K. Decker. The University of North Dakota, M.S. thesis '86
Integrating word processing concepts and applications. Mona Casady. Bal Sheet 69: 8-10 S-O
An investigation of relationships of performance, learning styles, and locus of control among students in postsecondary word processing instruction. Mary White. Northern Illinois University, Ed. D. thesis '86
Keystroke programming with Displaywrite 3. Bill Nigh. Words 15: 36-37 D-Ja
Machine transcription word processing. William R. Pasewark. South-Western. 293 p $6.40
Microcomputer and word processing concepts: a necessity for today's office workers. Michael E. Rider. VBEA J 10: 28-32 Spring
The Multimate Advantage: a practical approach. Sally Graham. South-Western. 380 p $16.95
Nicholson, Donovan, and Brown—a legal word processing simulation. Carol M. Lehman, Connie M. Forde and Mark W. Lehman. South-Western. 211 p $4.95
Selecting hands-on training materials for wp programs. Debra A. Wendt. Bus Ed Forum 42: 18-19 N
Simplify wp document formats for processing compatibility. Mona Casady. Office Systems 4: 72, 74, 76-77 Ja
Survey highlights wp use and systems. Shirley Unley. Office Systems 4: 58m 61-62 Ja
Teaching word processing on a microcomputer: the first days. . .and later. Herman F. Patterson and Catherine Gould. Bal Sheet 68: 20-22 Mr-Ap
Testing concepts in word processing. Patricia Frey. Bal Sheet 68: 42 Ja-F
Text retrieval systems find the right word(s). Rick Minicucci. Today's Office 21: 50-54 My
Transcription skills for word processors, 2nd ed. Dorothy J. Roberts. Western Tape. Student Handbook and audio recordings $128.85 set
Turning on to word processing. Patricia Pearson. ABC Bul 50: 19-23 Je
Updating the course in word/information processing. Virginia E. Nardone. Bus Ed Forum 41: 9-11 Mr
Word/information processing: concepts, procedures, and systems, 2nd ed. L. Joyce Arntson. Kent. 352 p
Word/information processing: exercises, applications and procedures. L. Joyce Arntson and Lora Brunello Todesco. Kent. 272 p
Word processing: a change for executives, a challenge for business educators. Joan C. Roderick. Bus Ed Forum 41: 35-37 Mr

WORD processing *(continued)*
Word processing applications: basic to advanced. Naomi D. Platt and Goodwin Gilson. Gregg. $14.95
Word processing in the business writing classroom: applications and reactions. Thomas A. Mark. ABC Bul 50: 4-6 D
Word processing on the job: a brief applications project. Rosemarie McCauley. Glenoe. 96 p $7.95; Key 16 p $1.92
WP program: ideal tool for grading students' writing. Arthur B. Smith. Bus Ed Forum 41: 7-9 Ap
Your word processor as publisher and secretary. Megan Jill Paznik. Adm Mgmt 48: 14-18 Ag
WORK experience
Directed work experience promotes community involvement in business education. Melinda Golud. Ark Bus Ed 29: 9 Spring
Solving a logistical problem of a work experience program. John Habes. BTA J 7: 21 '87-'88
WRAY, Ralph D.
Perceptions about community college marketing programs. Mktg Educators' J 12: 14-30 Fall '86
Should marketing become a required basic skill? Bus Ed Forum 41: 23-25 Ja

X, Y, Z

YONTZ, Ruth
Providing a rationale for the process approach. J Bus Communic 24: 17-19 Winter
ZAPPIA, Gerard F.
Computer simulations: their relevance to business education. BTA J 7: 26-27 '87-'88
ZEDLITZ, Robert H.
Getting a job, process kit, 2nd ed. South-Western. $4.15
ZICK, Cathleen D. and H. Jennifer L. Gerner
Family composition and investment in household capital: contrasts in the behavior of the husband-wife and female-headed households. J Cons Affairs 21: 21-39 Summer
ZIMMER, Kenneth
See Clark, Lyn
See also Stewart, Marie M.
ZIMMER, Theresa M.
Design of a word processing lab. Ohio Bus Tchr 47: 33-37 Ap
——and Barbara G. Matthews
Getting acquainted with word processing: a mini-course. MBEA Y 15: 31-34
Zimmerman, Helene A.
See Baumbardner, Mary A.

General Publications Indexed

Adm Mgmt—Administrative Management. Don S. Johnson, ed. The Automated Office, Ltd., Dalton Publications Co., 1123 Broadway, NY 10010

ARMA Qt—The Records Management Quarterly. Ira A. Penn, ed. Association of Records Managers and Administrators, 4200 Somerset Dr., Suite 215, Prairie Village, KS 66208

Clearing House—The Clearing House. Louise Dudley, ed. Heldref Publications, 4000 Albemarle St., N.W., Washington, DC 20016

Getting Jobs—The Newsletter for Teachers and Counselors. Bobbi Ray Madry, ed. MPC Educational Publishers. 3839 White Plains Rd., Bronx, NY 10467

IMC J—IMC Journal. Nancy A. Boyer, ed. International Information Management Congress, P.O. Box 34404, Bethesda, MD 20817

Info Center—Information Center. Floyd Kenski, ed. Weingarten Publications, Inc., 38 Chauncey St., Boston, MA 02111

Infosystems. Wayne L. Rhodes, Jr., ed. Hitchcock Publishing Co., Hitchcock Bldg., Wheaton, IL 60188

J Accy—Journal of Accountancy. Susan Z. Frayman, ed. 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036

J Car Dev—Journal of Career Development. Norman C. Gysbers, ed. College of Education, 111 Education Bldg., University of Missouri-Columbia, Columbia, MO 65211

Mgmt World—Management World. Joseph McKenrick, ed. Administrative Management Society, 2360 Maryland Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090

Mod Off Tech—Modern Office Technology. Lura Romei, ed. Penton/IPC, Inc., 1111 Chester Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114

NSR—National Shorthand Reporter. Roger Rogner, ed. National Shorthand Reporters Association, 118 Park St., S.E., Vienna, VA 22180

Office—The Office. William R. Schulhof, ed. Office Publications, Inc., 1600 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06904

Office Systems. William M. Hogan, ed. Office Systems, 941 Danbury Rd., Georgetown, CT 06819

Off Sys Rsch J—Office Systems Research Journal. John J. Stallard, ed. Office Systems Research Association, College of Education, University of Georgia, Athens, GA 30602

Software News. Edward J. Bride, ed. Sentry Publishing Co., Inc., 1900 West Park Dr., Westborough Office Park, Westborough, MA 01581

Today's Office. Eileen Feretic, ed. Hearst Business Communications, Inc./UTP Division, 645 Stewart Ave., Garden City, NY 11530

Voc Ed J—The Vocational Education Journal. Gladys B. Santo, ed. American Vocational Association, Inc., 2020 N. 14th St., Arlington, VA 22201

Words—The Journal of the Association of Information Society Professionals. Mark S. Hertzog, ed. AISP, 1015 North York Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090

Business Education Periodicals Indexed

ABEA J—Arizona Business Education Association Journal. Robert Gryder, ed. Arizona Business Education Association, College of Business, Dept. of General Business, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 87287

ABC Bul—The Bulletin of the Association for Business Communication. Arn Tibbetts, ed. Association for Business Communication, University of Illinois, English Building, 608 South Wright St., Urbana, IL 61801

Alpha Epsilon Rsch—Alpha Epsilon Research Issue. Jane Hammer, ed. Business Education Department, North Texas State University, Denton, TX 76203

Ark Bus Ed—Arkansas Business Educator. Phyllis Smith, ed. Arkansas Business Education Association, McClellan High School, 94117 Geyer Springs Road, Little Rock, AR 72209

Bal Sheet—The Balance Sheet. Donald H. Fox, ed. South-Western Publishing Co., 5101 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45227

Beta Phi Rsch Exch—Beta Phi Research Exchange. Beta Phi Chapter, Delta Pi Epsilon, Dept. of Business Education and Office Systems Administration, Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

BEA J—Business Education Association of Metropolitan New York Journal. Blanche Ettinger and Lucille T. Friedman, eds. Business Education Association, c/o New York University, Room 537 East Building, Washington Square, New York, NY 10003

BTA J—Business Teachers Association Journal. Patricia C. Franks, ed. Business Teachers Association of New York State, Broome Community College, B108, Front Street, Binghamton, NY 13902

Bus Ed Forum—Business Education Forum. Diana G. Stein, ed. National Business Education Association, 1914 Association Dr., Reston, VA 22091

Bus Ed Forum Yearbook Issue—Business Education Yearbook Issue. (*See* National Business Education Association Yearbook)

Bus Ed Observer—New Jersey Business Education Observer. Effie C. Oakes and Ann Zajkowski, eds. New Jersey Business Education Association, South Plainfield High School, South Plainfield, NJ 07080

Bus Ed World—Business Education World. Katharine H. Glynn, ed. Gregg Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020

Bus Exch—Business Exchange. Richard DeBruin, ed. Houghton Mifflin Co., One Beacon St., Boston, MA 02107

Compass—AICS Compass. Jerry W. Miller, ed. Association of Independent Colleges and Schools, One Dupont Circle, N.W., Washington, DC 20036

Data Base. Dennis Kokorunda, ed. South-Western Publishing Co., 5101 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45227

Delta Pi Epsilon J—The Delta Pi Epsilon Journal. Anthony G. Porreca, ed. Delta Pi Epsilon, National Honorary Professional Graduate Society in Business Education, P.O. Box 4340, Little Rock, AR 72214

IBEA Reports—Illinois Business Education Association Reports. Ethel Holladay, ed. DuQuoin High School, 500 East South St., DuQuoin, IL 62832

Inter Rev for Bus Ed—International Review for Business Education. Felix Schmid, ed. International Society for Business Education, Chemin de la Croix, 1052 Le Mont-sur-Lausanne, Switzerland

Invoice—The Invoice, Tennessee Business Education Association Bulletin. Harriett McQueen and Sue Evans, eds. Tennessee Business Education Association, P.O. Box 4477, Austin Peay State University, Clarksville, TN 37044

J Bus Communic—The Journal of Business Communication. Robert D. Geiselman, ed. America: Business Communication Association, English Bldg., University of Illinois, 608 South Wright St., Urbana, IL 60801

J Computer Info Systems—The Journal of Computer Information Systems. Jeretta A. Horn, ed. Association for Computer Educators, Oklahoma State University, 217 College of Business, Stillwater, OK 74078

J Cons Affairs—The Journal of Consumer Affairs. David Eastwood, ed. Department of Ag., Econ., & Rural Soc., University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN 37901

J Econ Ed—The Journal of Economic Education. Kalman Goldberg, ed. Heldref Publications, 4000 Albemarle St., NW, Washington, DC 20016

JEB—Journal of Education for Business. Ruth Anderson, Jane M. Banks, Gary N. McLean, and James L. Morrison, eds. Heldref Publications, 4000 Albemarle St., N.W., Washington, DC 20016

Kansas Bus Tchr—The Kansas Business Teacher. Nona Berghaus, ed. Kansas Business Education Association, Division of Business, Emporia State University, Emporia, KS 66801

KBEA J—Kentucky Business Education Association Journal. Kenneth Utley, ed. Business Education and Office Administration, Grise Hall 515, Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, KY 42101

MBEA Today—The Official Magazine of the Michigan Business Education Association. Michigan Business Education Association, 1431 East 12 Mile, Madison Heights, MI 48701

MBEA J—Mississippi Business Education Association Journal. (Name changed, *See* MBEA Y)

Business Education Periodicals Indexed *(continued)*

MBEA Y—Mississippi Business Education Association Yearbook. Rhonda Cotton, Eva P. Gaddis, and Bruce Stirewalt, eds. Mississippi Business Education Association, College of Business, P.O. Box 5365, Mississippi State University, Mississippi State, MS 39762 (Formerly MBEA J)

ME News—Marketing Educator's News. Jim Burrow and Steve Corbin, eds. Marketing and Distributive Education Association, 1908 Association Drive, Reston, VA 22091.

Mktg Educators' J—Marketing Educators' Journal. Marketing Education Association, 1908 Association Dr., Reston, VA 22091

NABTE Rev—NABTE Review. Rosemarie McCauley, ed. National Association for Business Teacher Education, 1914 Association Dr., Reston, VA 22091

NACEBE Newsletter—National Association of Classroom Educators of Business Education Newsletter. Phyllis Smith, ed. John J. McClellan High School, 9417 Geyer Springs Rd., Little Rock, AR 72209

NATEBE Notes--National Association of Teacher Educators for Business Education Notes. Jack E. Johnson, ed. East Texas State University, Dept. of Office Administration and Business Education, Business Administration Bldg., Room 215, Commerce, TX 75428

NHBEA J—New Hampshire Business Education Association Journal. Burton S. Kaliski, ed. New Hampshire College, 2500 North River Rd., Manchester, NH 03104

National Business Education Association Yearbook, No. 25. Business Education for a Changing World. Margaret P. Gregory and Wanda Daniel, eds. National Business Education Association, 1914 Association Dr., Reston, VA 22091.

NJBEA Newsletter—New Jersey Business Education Association Newsletter. Linda Finkral and Frances Tolley, eds. South Hunterdon Regional High School, Lambertville, NJ 08530

OBTA Beacon. Robert K. Eley, ed. Ohio Business Teachers Association, University of Akron, Zook Hall 130-C, Akron, OH 44325, Columbus, OH 43210

Ohio Bus Tchr—Ohio Business Teacher. Anthony G. Porreca, ed. Ohio Business Education Association, Ohio State University, 121 Ramseyer Hall, Columbus, OH 43210

SBEA Newsletter—Southern Business Education Association Newsletter. SBEA, Dept. of Vocational Education, University of Kentucky, Lexington, KY 40506

Sec—The Secretary. Shirley S. Englund, ed. Professional Secretaries International, 301 East Armour Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64111

TIPS. Delta Pi Epsilon Newsletter. National Office, P.O. Box 4340, Little Rock, AR 72214

Tomorrow's Bus Leader—Tomorrow's Business Leader. Debra J. Stratton, ed. FBLA-PBL, Inc., P.O. Box 17417, Dulles, Washington, D.C. 20041

Utah State Bus Educator—Utah State Business Educator. Terry Lundgren and Carol Lundgren, eds. Utah State University, Dept. of Administrative Systems and Business Education, Logan, UT 84322

Viewpoints. Harry R. Moon, ed. MPC Educational Publishers, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016

VBEA J—Virginia Business Education Association Journal. B. June Schmidt, ed. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, VA 24061

Directory of Publishers

AMS. Administrative Management Society Foundation, 2360 Maryland Road, Willow Grove, PA 19090

Anaheim. Anaheim Publishing Co., 2632 Saturn St., Brea, CA 92621

Bobbs-Merrill. Bobbs-Merrill Educational Publishing. (*See* Glencoe.)

Brown. W. C. Brown Company Publishers, Dubuque, IA 52001

Delmar. Delmar Publishers, Inc., 2 Computer Dr. W., Box 15-015, Albany, NY 12212

Delta Pi Epsilon. Delta Pi Epsilon National Office, Gustavus Adolphus College, St. Peter, MN 56082

Forkner. Forkner Publishing Corporation, 164 Commander Blvd., Agincourt, Ontario, Canada MIS 3C7

Glencoe. Glencoe Publishing Co., 15319 Chatsworth St., Missions Hills, CA 91345

Gregg. Gregg Division, McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020

Harcourt. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc. 1250 Sixth St., San Diego, CA 92101

Harper. Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc., 10 E. 53 St., New York, NY 10022

Holt. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc., 383 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10017

Houghton. Houghton Mifflin Co., One Beacon St., Boston, MA 02107

Interstate. The Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 50, Danville, IL 61834

Irwin. Richard D. Irwin, Inc., 1818 Ridge Rd., Homewood, IL 60430

Joint Council. Joint Council on Economic Education, 2 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

Kendall/Hunt. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Co., 2460 Kerper Blvd., Dubuque, IA 52001

Kent. Kent Publishing Company, 20 Providence St., Boston, MA 02116

MPC. MPC Educational Publishers. (*See* Wiley)

McGraw-Hill. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1221 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020

Macmillan. Macmillan Publishing Co., Inc., 866 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022

Merrill. Charles E. Merrill Publishing Co., Box 508, Columbus, OH 43216

NBEA. National Business Education Association, 1914 Association Dr., Reston, VA 22091

OSU. Ohio State University, The National Center for Research in Vocational Education, 1960 Kenny Rd., Columbus, OH 43210

Prentice-Hall. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632

Random House. Random House, Inc., 201 East 50 St., New York, NY 10022

Reston. Reston Publishing Company, Inc., 11480 Sunset Hills Rd., Reston, VA 22090

Rowe. The H. M. Rowe Co., 624 N. Gilmor St., Baltimore, MD 21217

SRA. Science Research Associates, 155 North Wacker Dr., Chicago, IL 60606

South-Western. South-Western Publishing Co., 5101 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45227

Van Nostrand. D. Van Nostrand Co., 135 West 50 St., New York, NY 10020

Wadsworth. Wadsworth Publishing Co., Ten Davis Dr., Belmont, CA 94002

Walch. J. Weston Walch, Publisher, 321 Valley Street, P.O. Box 658, Portland, ME 04104

Western Tape. Western Tape, P.O. Box 770, Palo Cedro, CA 96073

Wiley. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 605 Third Ave., New York, NY 10016